

From: richardsevers@lowerchurchillproject.ca
To: [Nikolay Argirov](mailto:Nikolay.Argirov)
Cc: pharrington@lowerchurchillproject.ca; [Steve Pellerin](mailto:Steve.Pellerin); [Frank Gillespie](mailto:Frank.Gillespie); [Scott O'Brien](mailto:Scott.O'Brien)
Subject: Re: Items for further observation, identified by the IE
Date: Tuesday, April 7, 2015 8:27:35 AM
Attachments: [.png](#)
[.png](#)
[.png](#)
[MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01.pdf](#)
[MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01_C1 ..Stay Ring Calculation and Fatigue Analysis Reports.pdf](#)
[Response to IE Questions.docx](#)



MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01.pdf



MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01_C1 ..Stay Ring Calculation and Fatigue Analysis Reports.pdf



Response to IE Questions.docx

Hello Nik,

Attached are the responses to your questions along with the calculation reports for the stay ring (Von Karman) and discharge ring.

Let me know if you need anything else.

Regards,

Richard Severs P.Eng.

Package Lead – Turbines and Generators

PROJECT DELIVERY TEAM

Lower Churchill Project

t. **709 733-5218**

e. RichardSevers@lowerchurchillproject.ca

w. musktratfalls.nalcorenergy.com

Nikolay Argirov ---03/23/2015 03:15:01 AM---Richard, As per our final discussion at the Tian Bao factory this is a summary of items that the IE

From: Nikolay Argirov <Nikolay.V.Argirov@mwhglobal.com>

To: "RichardSevers@lowerchurchillproject.ca" <RichardSevers@lowerchurchillproject.ca>,

Cc: "Joanne.raddatz@andritz-hydro.com" <Joanne.raddatz@andritz-hydro.com>,
"PHarrington@lowerchurchillproject.ca" <PHarrington@lowerchurchillproject.ca>

Date: 03/23/2015 03:15 AM

Subject: Items for further observation, identified by the IE

Richard,

As per our final discussion at the Tian Bao factory this is a summary of items that the IE identified to be further addressed, monitored and/or discussed:

1. Cleaning of Ferritic contamination of stainless steel surfaces. It is normal practice when using or working with stainless steel/ martensitic

components care should be taken to avoid contamination with Ferritic materials as this can cause corrosion pitting later on during operation.

A water test (using copper sulfate solution) is normally recommended to establish any possibility of contamination. Any such

Contamination should be removed either by grinding/polishing with uncontaminated stone or sand belts. Ideally if there is severe contamination,

stainless steel should be cleaned by passivating gels. These gels should not be used on the martensitic 410 Grades. It is recommended these to be

cleaned with citric acid fluids.

2. Runner blades to hub gaps. It was observed that some of the runner blades are rubbing tight against the hub surface (scratched marks on the paint).

The IE recognizes that this is not the final assembly however it is important to point out that the proper gap dimensions should be achieved and gaps should measure within the allowable design tolerances. Those should be verified at FAT.

3. Runner blades to discharge ring gaps. Verification of the gap between the runner blades and the discharge ring surface should be considered in light of blades deflection due to operating pressures on the blades and the resulting potential bridging of the gap in closed or open position of the blades.

4. IE requested a design report on Von Karman vortices at stave vane locations, indicating the natural frequencies of the veins and the effect of these vortices on the veins. The concern is related to possible resonance oscillation of the veins induced by vortex frequencies close to the natural frequencies of the stay veins. Apparently such a report exist and Andritz is to make it (if not already) available to NALCOR.

5. IE requested also a verification of the discharge ring operational fatigue stresses and potential fracture issues particularly at the junction of the vertical ribs at top and bottom flanges of the ring.

6. IE inquired if the unit will be able to start in case there is no oil film between the trust bearing contact surface, e.g. high pressure oil pumps malfunctioning concurrently with no compressed air availability for activation of generator brakes.

I discussed the first five items with several people from Andritz team, nevertheless I copied Joanne here so she will be aware of this summary too.

Careful attention should be given to the aforementioned items as to avoid potential commissioning

complications and to insure long term normal operations of the unit(s). In no way however should this summary be construed as criticism to the recently observed and commendable Andritz's performance, quality of work and teams cooperation.

Regards,

Nik

MWH Canada, Inc

Nik Argirov, M.Eng., P.Eng., PMP

VP, Regional Manager, BC

Dams and Hydro Canadian Practice Leader

tel. 604 648 6162

cell. 604 340 7968

fax 604 648 6181


740-1185 W. Georgia Street


Vancouver, BC, V6E 4E6

[attachment "image001.png" deleted by Richard Severs/NLHydro]








Document Front Sheet



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
| NE-LCP Contractor/Supplier | Contract or Purchase Number and Description: CH0030 | | Contractor/Supplier Name: Andritz Hydro Canada Inc. | |
| | Document Title: Discharge Ring Calculation and Fatigue Analysis | | Total Number of Pages Incl. Front Sheet 66 | |
| | Contractor/ Supplier Document Number: CAL0200500050 | | Revision Number: 01 | |
| | EPC(M) Document Number: Not Applicable | | Issue Number: Not Applicable | |
| | NE-LCP Document Number: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | | NE-LCP Issue Number: C1 | |
| | Approver's Signature:  | | Date (dd-mmm-yyyy): 20-Aug-2013 | Review Class: |
| <u>Comments:</u> | | Equipment Tag or Model Number: | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------------|---------------------|
| NE-LCP or EPC(M) | REVIEW DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL OF DESIGN DETAILS, CALCULATIONS, TEST METHODS OR MATERIAL DEVELOPED AND/OR SELECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR, NOR DOES IT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM FULL COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACTUAL OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 – REVIEWED AND ACCEPTED – NO COMMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> 02 – REVIEWED – INCORPORATE COMMENTS, REVISE AND RESUBMIT <input type="checkbox"/> 03 – REVIEWED - NOT ACCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> 04 – INFORMATION ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> 05 – NOT REVIEWED | | | |
| | Lead Reviewer:  | Date (dd-mmm-yyyy): 3 Sep 2013 | Project Manager: | Date (dd-mmm-yyyy): |
| | NE-LCP or EPC(M) Management: | Date (dd-mmm-yyyy): | | |
| | <u>General Comments:</u> | | | |

MD

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------|---|---|
| PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR  PERMIT HOLDER This Permit Allows ANDRITZ HYDRO LTD To practice Professional Engineering in Newfoundland and Labrador. Permit No. as issued by PEGNI <i>No 602</i> which is valid for the year <i>2013</i> | | | | | |
| C1 | 01 | According to comments on 13-Nov-2012 | 20-Aug-2013 | <i>HL</i> |  |
| A1 | 00 | Initial release | 30-Oct-2012 | <i>HL</i> |  |
| Nalcor Doc. Rev. | Andritz Doc. Rev. | Modification | Date | Prepared / Préparé | Appr. |
| Title / Titre DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS | | | | | |
| HCM | Date | Name / Nom | | | |
| Prepared by: | 30-Oct-2012 | Huijun Li | | | |
| Approved by: | 30-Oct-2012 | André Coutu, Eng., M. Eng., MBA | | | |
| Contract / Contrat No.: 0200-183001 to 0200-183004 | | | | | |
| Part Bill / Nomenclature No.: 050 | | | | | |
| Andritz Doc. No. | Rev. | Sheet / Feuille | 1 |  | |
| CAL0200500050 | 01 | of / de | 65 | | |
| Professional Engineer's Stamp | | Client | | | |
|  | |  LOWER CHURCHILL PROJECT | | | |
| | | Project | | | |
| | | MUSKRAT FALLS HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT | | | |
|  | | NE Doc. No. | Rev. | | |
| | | MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 | | |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

TABLE OF CONTENT

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| 2. DISCHARGE RING | 5 |
| 2.1 GEOMETRY | 5 |
| 2.2 MATERIAL | 5 |
| 2.3 ALLOWABLE STRESS | 6 |
| 2.3.1 ALLOWABLE STRESS FOR PLATE AND RIB | 6 |
| 2.3.2 ALLOWABLE STRESS FOR WELD..... | 6 |
| 3. FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS | 7 |
| 3.1 MODEL..... | 7 |
| 3.2 PRESSURE LOADS | 8 |
| 3.3 LOAD CASES | 9 |
| 3.4 BOUNDARY CONDITIONS..... | 11 |
| 3.5 CALCULATION RESULTS | 11 |
| 3.5.1 STRESSES AT PLATE AND RIBS | 11 |
| 3.5.2 STRESSES AT FILLET WELDS | 14 |
| 3.5.3 DISPLACEMENTS | 15 |
| 3.5.4 REACTION FORCES | 16 |
| 3.6 STRESS ANALYSIS DISCUSSION..... | 16 |
| 4. FATIGUE ANALYSIS..... | 16 |
| 4.1 METHOD | 16 |
| 4.2 LOAD CYCLES..... | 17 |
| 4.2.1 ALTERNATING STRESS | 17 |
| 4.3 FATIGUE CURVES | 19 |
| 4.4 ALLOWABLE ALTERNATING STRESS..... | 20 |
| 4.4.1 ALLOWABLE ALTERNATING STRESS FOR PLATE AND RIB | 20 |
| 4.4.2 ALLOWABLE ALTERNATING STRESS FOR FILLET WELD | 21 |
| 4.5 FATIGUE FACTORS OF SAFETY | 22 |
| 4.5.1 FATIGUE FACTORS OF SAFETY FOR PLATE AND RIB | 22 |
| 4.5.2 FATIGUE FACTORS OF SAFETY FOR WELDS..... | 23 |
| 4.6 FATIGUE ANALYSIS DISCUSSION..... | 24 |
| 5. MODAL ANALYSIS | 24 |
| 5.1 THE MODEL AND BOUNDARY CONDITIONS | 24 |
| 5.2 THE NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF DISCHARGE RING | 24 |
| 5.3 MODAL ANALYSIS DISCUSSION | 25 |
| 6. CONCLUSION | 25 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 2 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

APPENDICES

| | |
|---|------|
| | Page |
| APPENDIX A : THE MODEL..... | 26 |
| APPENDIX B : THE STRESS RESULTS..... | 31 |
| APPENDIX C : FILLET WELD STRESS CALCULATION..... | 43 |
| APPENDIX D : MODAL ANALYSIS MODE SHAPES..... | 60 |
| APPENDIX E : EXTRACT OF THE ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE FOR FATIGUE ANALYSIS..... | 62 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 3 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

TABLES LIST

TABLE 1 – DRAWING.....5

TABLE 2 – MATERIAL PROPERTIES.....5

TABLE 3 – ALLOWABLE STRESS FOR PLATE AND RIB6

TABLE 4 – ALLOWABLE STRESS FOR FILLET WELD7

TABLE 5 – DESIGN STATIC PRESSURES FOR STATIONARY COMPONENTS9

TABLE 6 – DISCHARGE RING LOADS9

TABLE 7 – TURBINE DATA.....10

TABLE 8 – PRIMARY MEMBRANE STRESSES WITH CONSTANT PRESSURE12

TABLE 9 – PEAK OR SECONDARY STRESSES WITH CONSTANT PRESSURE13

TABLE 10 – PEAK OR SECONDARY STRESSES WITH VARIABLE CFD PRESSURE
FOR BLADE PASSING13

TABLE 11 – STRESS RESULTS SUMMARY FOR WELDS WITH CONSTANT
PRESSURE15

TABLE 12 – THE MAXIMUM RADIAL DISPLACEMENTS15

TABLE 13 – THE TOTAL VERTICAL REACTION FORCES16

TABLE 14 – LOAD CONDITIONS FOR FATIGUE ANALYSIS17

TABLE 15 – LOAD CYCLES FOR FATIGUE ANALYSIS17

TABLE 16 – MAXIMUM STRESS RANGE AT PLATE AND RIB18

TABLE 17 – MAXIMUM STRESS RANGE AT TOE OF WELDS18

TABLE 18 – STRESS AMPLITUDES USED FOR FATIGUE ANALYSIS OF RIB AND
PLATE19

TABLE 19 – ALLOWABLE STRESS RANGE FOR WELDS.....22

TABLE 20 – FACTORS OF SAFETY ON STRESS AMPLITUDE FOR PLATE AND RIB22

TABLE 21 – CUMULATIVE DAMAGE OF FATIGUE ANALYSIS FOR RIB LOWER
MOUSE HOLE23

TABLE 22 – FACTORS OF SAFETY ON STRESS RANGE FOR FILLET WELDS23

TABLE 23 – CUMULATIVE DAMAGE OF FATIGUE ANALYSIS FOR FILLET WELDS24

TABLE 24 – NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF DISCHARGE RING25

FIGURES LIST

FIGURE 1 – PRESSURE APPLIED REGIONS8

FIGURE 2 – VARIABLE CFD PRESSURE10

FIGURE 3 – STRESS LOCATIONS.....12

FIGURE 4 – IDENTIFICATION OF THE ANALYSED FILLET WELDS14

FIGURE 5 – FATIGUE CURVE OF ASME CODE 201019

FIGURE 6 – FATIGUE CURVES OF CSA W59-0320

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 4 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

1. INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a finite element analysis performed on the discharge ring for the Muskrat Falls Project. The stress results are used for a fatigue analysis. The blade passing pressure loads are applied. The bottom ring and draft tube liner upper flange are added for more accurate boundary conditions.

2. DISCHARGE RING**2.1 GEOMETRY**

The dimensions and the geometry of the discharge ring, bottom ring and draft tube liner are those indicated on the drawings listed in Table 1.

Table 1 – Drawing

| Title | drawings |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Bottom ring - machining | 226045609 |
| Discharge ring - machining | 226045605 |
| Draft tube liner | 226045604 |

2.2 MATERIAL

The material of the water passing face barrel is ASTM A240M UNS S30403. The material of flanges and ribs is ASTM A 516M grade 485. The metal of weld is E49xx in accordance with CSA W59 -03 for carbon steel. The filler metal of E-309L is used for stainless steel plate UNS S30403. The mechanical properties are listed in Table 2.

Table 2 – Material Properties

| Material | components | Yield Strength Sy [MPa] | Tensile Strength Su [MPa] |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| ASTM A516M Grade 485 | Flange and ribs | 260 | 485 |
| ASTM A 240M UNS S30403 | Discharge ring barrel plate | 170 | 485 |
| ASTM A 240M UNS S30400 | Draft tube liner upper barrel plate | 205 | 515 |
| E49xx | Metal of weld for carbon steel | 400 | 490 |
| E309L | Metal of weld for stainless steel | 410 | 555 |

Prepared by: Huijun Li

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Page 5 of 65

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500050

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01

Rev

C1



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

2.3 ALLOWABLE STRESS

2.3.1 ALLOWABLE STRESS FOR PLATE AND RIB

As specified by the contract clause 1.2.6, the primary stresses for stainless steel plate must not exceed 20% of the minimum ultimate tensile strength or 33% of the yield strength. The limit for stress categories as defined by the ASME Code Section VIII Division 2 is evaluated with this contract general membrane limit. The allowable stresses are listed in Table 3.

Table 3 – Allowable stress for plate and rib

| Material | Primary membrane stress | Primary bending stress | secondary bending stress |
|--|---|---|---|
| ASTM A516M Grade 485 on normal operating condition | $S_m = \min [2/3 S_y; 1/3.5 S_u] = 139\text{MPa}$ | $1.5^* S_m = 1.5 \times 138 = 208\text{MPa}$ | $3^* S_m = 3 \times 138 = 416\text{MPa}$ |
| ASTM A516M Grade 485 on extreme condition | $S_m = 2/3 S_y = 174\text{ MPa}$ | $1.5^* S_m = 1.5 \times 174 = 260\text{ MPa}$ | $3^* S_m = 3 \times 174 = 520\text{ MPa}$ |
| ASTM A 240M UNS S30403 on normal operating condition | $S_m = \min [0.33 S_y; 0.20 S_u] = 56\text{MPa}$ | $1.5^* S_m = 56 \times 1.5 = 84\text{MPa}$ | $3^* S_m = 56 \times 1.5 = 168\text{MPa}$ |
| ASTM A 240M UNS S30403 on extreme condition | $S_m = 2/3 S_y = 113\text{ MPa}$ | $1.5^* S_m = 1.5 \times 113 = 170\text{ MPa}$ | $3^* S_m = 3 \times 113 = 340\text{ MPa}$ |
| ASTM A 240M UNS S30400 on normal operating condition | $S_m = \min [0.33 S_y; 0.20 S_u] = 68\text{MPa}$ | $1.5^* S_m = 56 \times 1.5 = 101\text{MPa}$ | $3^* S_m = 56 \times 1.5 = 203\text{MPa}$ |
| ASTM A 240M UNS S30400 on extreme condition | $S_m = 2/3 S_y = 137\text{ MPa}$ | $1.5^* S_m = 1.5 \times 113 = 206\text{ MPa}$ | $3^* S_m = 3 \times 113 = 412\text{MPa}$ |

2.3.2 ALLOWABLE STRESS FOR WELD

In this report the fillet weld analysis is done according to the welded steel construction standard – CSA W59-03.

Welding material will have as good or better mechanical properties than the base material. As specified in the CSA W59-03 for fillet welds, the shear limit is the lowest of 0.3xSu for

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 6 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

weld metal or 0.4xSy for base metal. The shear must be evaluated in the effective area of the weld using the combination of axial and transverse force on the weld.

Table 4 – Allowable stress for fillet weld

| Material | Shear stress |
|------------------------|--|
| ASTM A516M Grade 485 | S = min [0.4 Sy; 0.3 Su] = 104MPa |
| ASTM A 240M UNS S30403 | S= min [0.4 Sy; 0.3 Su] = 68MPa |
| ASTM A 240M UNS S30400 | S= min [0.4 Sy; 0.3 Su] = 82MPa |

3. FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

3.1 MODEL

To cover one blade, the discharge ring is modeled as a 72 degree segment together with the corresponding bottom ring and draft daft tube liner upper flange segments. The thickness in the model for the stainless barrel plate is 42 mm. The 16mm fillet weld is used for static stress of the rib weld. Five ribs have been modeled, the center one with finer mesh being used for evaluation. Cyclic symmetry is assumed on the 72 degree segment. Stress results will be significant at the center rib.

The elements used are solid parabolic tetrahedrons elements (CTETRA10). The FE model contains 71015 elements and 144874 nodes. The 16mm fillet welds are not modeled at the junction of the ribs with the barrel and flange but the mesh is refined with 8mm elements (two elements on the 16mm fillet leg). The model and mesh are shown in Appendix A.

The software used for the finite element analysis is NX6 from Siemens Product Lifecycle management Software Inc. The solver is NX Nastran 6.1.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 7 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

3.2 PRESSURE LOADS

Design static pressures through the flow channel of the turbine are calculated using Andritz Hydro’s proprietary empirical rules developed and validated by pressure measurements on similar machines. Flow channel is discretized in six regions, as shown in Figure 1. Head losses are neglected within regions and water level is only considered for pressures at standstill. Muskrat Falls design static pressures for stationary components are given in Table 5 at different operation regimes.

From measurements on existing runners, it was observed that static pressures at runaway and full power are similar and are therefore considered the same. During a load rejection event, the generator loses the grid, the turbine goes in over-speed, the pressure in the casing rises, the overpressure occurs in the casing: the wicket gates are closed or in the process of closing and suction occurs behind the wicket gates to bring the pressure close to atmospheric pressure under the head cover.

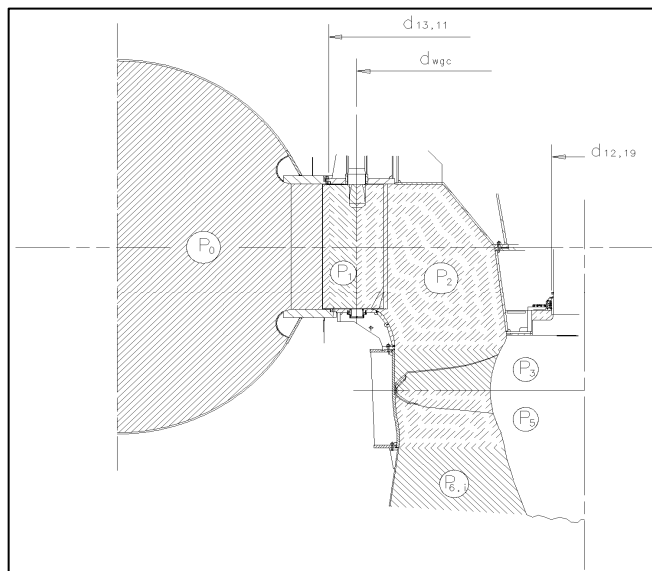


Figure 1 – Pressure applied regions

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 8 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 5 – Design static pressures for stationary components

| Operation regime | Pressure in spiral case (P ₀) | Pressure upstream of guide vanes (P ₁) | Pressure downstream of guide vanes (P ₂) | Discharge ring pressure upstream blade axis (P ₃) | Discharge ring pressure downstream blade axis (P ₅) |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| Standstill | 439 | 439 | 117 | Hydrostatic variation | Hydrostatic variation |
| Load rejection | 504 | 504 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Full power | 439 | 439 | 374 | 374 | 374 |
| Runaway | 439 | 439 | 374 | 374 | 374 |
| PMF levels Standstill | 499 | 499 | 177 | Hydrostatic variation | Hydrostatic variation |

3.3 LOAD CASES

The load components in the models are the pressures and reaction force from guide vanes at bottom ring. The constant pressures for the static stress analysis are listed in Table 6.

Table 6 – Discharge Ring Loads

| Load cases | P1 (MPa) | P2 (MPa) | P3 (MPa) | P5 (MPa) | Radial force for one GV [kN]* | Vertical force for one GV [kN]** | Gravity |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Standstill | 0.439 | 0.117 | Hydro static | Hydro static | -833* | -37.5 | g |
| Load rejection | 0.504 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1140 | -37.5 | g |
| Full power or runaway | 0.439 | 0.374 | 0.374 | 0.374 | 0 | -37.5 | g |
| Seismic on full power | 0.439 | 0.374 | 0.374 | 0.374 | 0 | -37.5 | 1.091g |
| PMF levels standstill | 0.499 | 0.177 | Hydro static | Hydro static | -833* | -37.5 | g |

*Radial forces in minus sign indicate the direction is toward the center of the machine.

** The radial loads calculation for the wicket gate is presented in Appendix B

***Vertical forces in minus sign indicate the direction is downward.

Prepared by: Huijun Li

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Page 9 of 65

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500050

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

Rev

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01

C1



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

In the case of a seismic event, the acceleration can be either horizontal or vertical. For horizontal acceleration, stresses introduced into the discharge ring would be negligible as the discharge ring with bottom ring are fixed in all directions at the draft tube cone and stay ring flange. The analysis for seismic load is only done for the case of full power which is the most severe normal operation condition. The maximum vertical acceleration of 1.091g is added.

The operating condition used to calculate the blade passing variable pressures with CFD is summarized in Table 7.

Table 7 – Turbine data

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Number of blades | 5 |
| Rotating speed | 85.714 RPM |
| Max Head | 37.49 m |
| Max Power | 220 MW |
| Max Tail water level | 6.27m |

The variable pressure from CFD at the full power condition, as shown in Table 6, is used for the blade passing loads. The pressure field for a single blade is repeated to cover the entire shell inner surface and then rotated 12 times by 6 degree increment to simulate a blade passing cycle. The pressure distribution is presented in Figure 2.

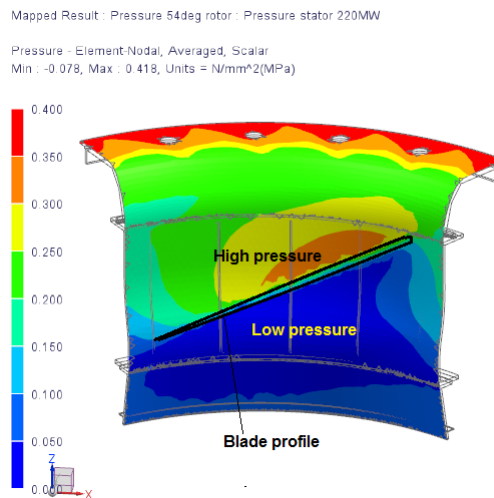


Figure 2 – Variable CFD Pressure

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 10 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

3.4 BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

The nodes on the external side surface of the 72° segment are coupled to simulate the cyclic symmetry condition. One vertex is fixed in the tangential direction (θ direction) to eliminate spinning of the structure (rigid body motion).

Displacements are set to zero in the axial direction (z direction) and in the radial direction at the bolt circle of the bottom ring with the stay ring.

Displacements are set to zero in the all directions at the bottom face of the draft tube liner upper stainless steel section.

The nodes at the interface between the bottom ring and the discharge ring are coupled in the bolt circle and center line of barrel. The lower flange of discharge ring and draft tube cone upper flange are coupled as a same way.

The boundary conditions are represented in Appendix A.

3.5 CALCULATION RESULTS

3.5.1 STRESSES AT PLATE AND RIBS

The stresses at discharge ring and draft tube liner upper cone are checked. The primary membrane stresses are presented in Table 8. The peak or secondary bending von Mises stresses are listed in Table 9 and Table 10. The stress locations are shown in Figure 3.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 11 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

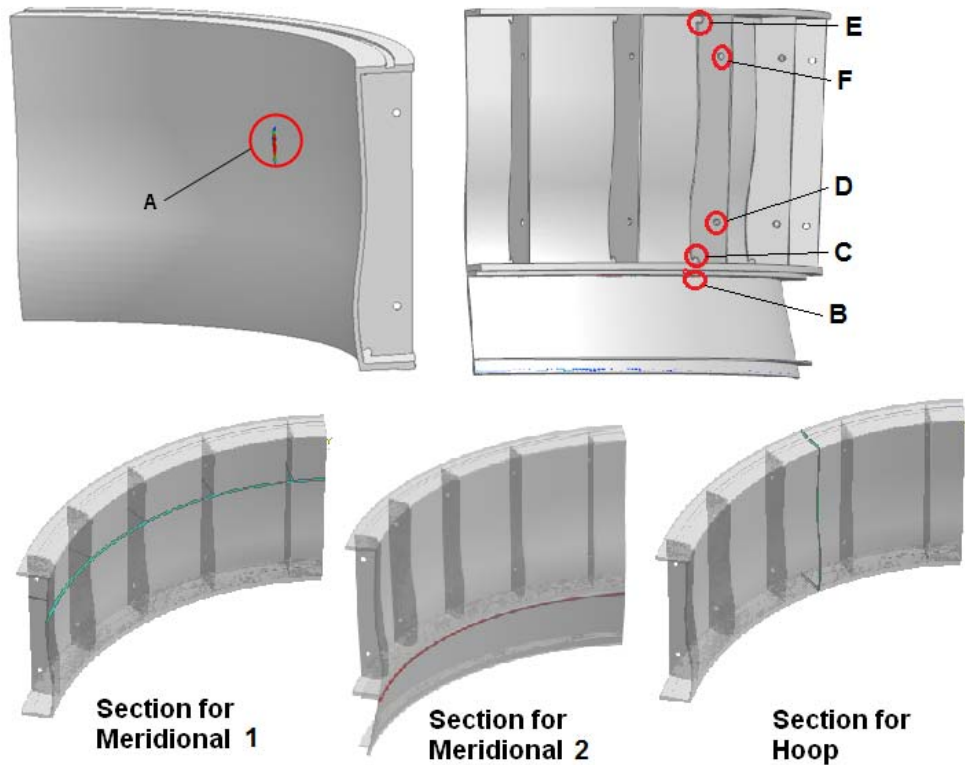


Figure 3 – Stress locations

Table 8 – Primary membrane stresses with constant pressure

| Load cases | description | Membrane stresses[MPa] | | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------|
| | | Meridional 1 | Meridional 2 | Hoop |
| 1 | Standstill | -3.7 | -9.4 | 10.3 |
| 2 | Load rejection | -1.2 | -2.6 | -0.7 |
| 3 | Full power or runaway | -8.7 | -21.6 | 27.0 |
| 4 | Seismic on Full power | -8.8 | -21.7 | 27.1 |
| 5 | PMF standstill | -3.7 | -9.4 | 10.3 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 12 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 9 – Peak or secondary stresses with constant pressure

| Load cases | description | Primary bending von Mises stress [MPa] | | Peak or secondary bending von Mises stress [MPa] | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | B. outside of stainless plate at weld toe of draft tube upper cone | C. lower mouse hole of discharge ring | D. lower lifting hole of discharge ring | E. upper mouse hole of discharge ring | F. upper lifting hole of discharge ring |
| 1 | Standstill | 33 | (33) | (18)* | (6) | (33) | 10 |
| 2 | Load rejection | 4 | (6) | (6) | (2) | (8) | 2 |
| 3 | Full power or runaway | 80 | (74) | (44) | (16) | (77) | 15 |
| 4 | Seismic on Full power | 80 | (75) | (45) | (16) | (77) | 25 |
| 5 | PMF standstill | 45 | (43) | (25) | (9) | (44) | 14 |

*Stresses in parenthesis are in compression.

Table 10 – Peak or secondary stresses with variable CFD pressure for blade passing

| Location of blade | Degree of blade passing [degree] | Primary bending von Mises stress [MPa] | | Peak or secondary bending von Mises stress [MPa] | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | B. outside of stainless plate at weld toe of draft tube upper cone | C. lower mouse hole of discharge ring | D. lower lifting hole of discharge ring | E. upper mouse hole of discharge ring | F. upper lifting hole of discharge ring |
| 1 | 0 | 55 | (36) | (30) | 13 | (50) | 33 |
| 2 | 6 | 52 | (36) | (28) | 15 | (52) | 27 |
| 3 | 12 | 47 | (36) | (27) | (12) | (52) | 19 |
| 4 | 18 | 42 | (38) | (30) | (13) | (47) | 13 |
| 5 | 24 | 35 | (37) | (33) | (21) | (39) | (12) |
| 6 | 30 | 31 | (37) | (38) | (33) | (33) | (10) |
| 7 | 36 | 33 | (37) | (42) | (42) | (32) | 7 |
| 8 | 42 | 44 | (36) | (44) | (45) | (30) | 20 |
| 9 | 48 | 54 | (36) | (43) | (44) | (34) | 34 |
| 10 | 54 | 58 | (36) | (41) | (37) | (38) | 41 |
| 11 | 60 | 60 | (36) | (36) | (27) | (42) | 41 |
| 12 | 66 | 58 | (36) | (32) | (17) | (47) | 38 |

*Stresses in parenthesis are in compression.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 13 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

3.5.2 STRESSES AT FILLET WELDS

The analysed weld locations are presented in Figure 4. Welds 1, 2 and 3 have a 16 mm leg and are fillet welds.

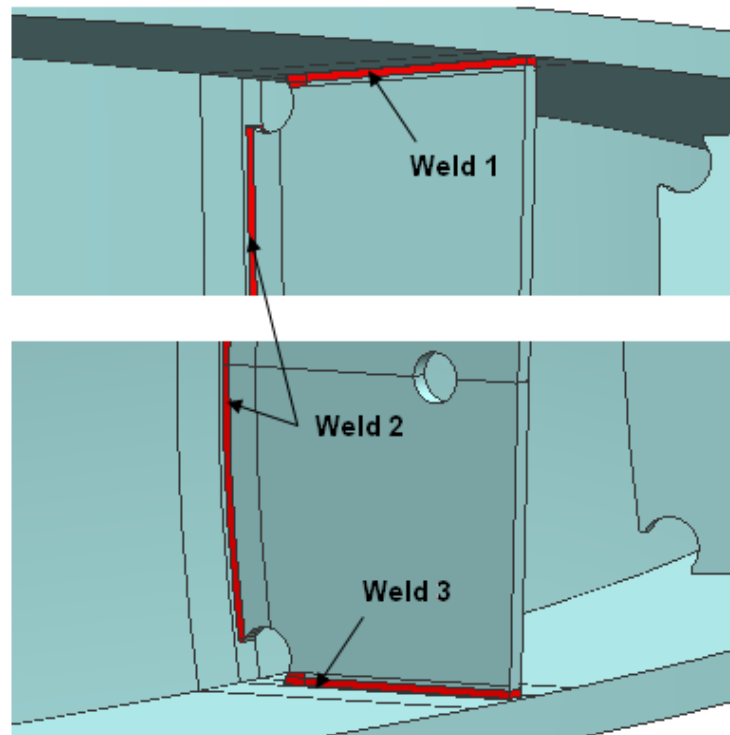


Figure 4 – Identification of the analysed fillet welds

Table 11 presents a summary of the maximum stress with conservatively constant pressure calculated in the welds. Even if the maximum values of the two components occur at different location, the total maximum shear is conservatively calculated by combining them. **Detailed weld stress calculation procedure is presented in Appendix C, showing how the finite element results are processed to obtain the fillet weld average stresses suiting the CSA W59-03.**

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 14 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 11 – Stress results summary for welds with constant pressure

| Load cases | Welds | Max shear [MPa] | Max shear [MPa] | Total Max Shear [MPa] |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | (parallel to the weld) | (normal to the weld) | (from normal and parallel loads combined) |
| Standstill | 1 | -2.3 | -14.6 | 14.6 |
| | 2 | -11.8 | -2.8 | 12.3 |
| | 3 | -2.7 | -10.3 | 10.5 |
| Load rejection | 1 | 0.7 | -3.7 | 3.8 |
| | 2 | -2.2 | -1.1 | 2.3 |
| | 3 | 0.7 | -2.9 | 3.0 |
| Full power | 1 | -6.6 | -33.9 | 33.9 |
| | 2 | -29.2 | -6.8 | 29.7 |
| | 3 | -6.2 | -24.4 | 24.8 |
| Seismic on full power | 1 | -6.6 | -34.1 | 34.1 |
| | 2 | -29.3 | -6.8 | 29.8 |
| | 3 | -6.2 | -24.5 | 24.9 |
| PMF standstill | 1 | -3.3 | -19.5 | 19.5 |
| | 2 | -16.3 | -3.8 | 16.6 |
| | 3 | -3.6 | -13.7 | 14.0 |

The weld 2 is considered as the base material ASTM A240M ss30403. The material ASTM A516M Gr485 is applied for weld 1 and weld3.

3.5.3 DISPLACEMENTS

The maximum radial displacements are presented in Table 12; the location is at runner center line between two ribs. Those values are obtained from constant pressure.

Table 12 – The maximum radial displacements

| Load cases | Description | Radial displacements [mm] |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Standstill | 0.477 |
| 2 | Load rejection | 0.032 |
| 3 | Full power or runaway | 1.178 |
| 4 | Seismic on full power | 1.180 |
| 5 | PMF standstill | 0.654 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 15 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Client: | Nalcor Energy | Project: | Muskat Falls | Contract: | 0200-183001 to 04 |
|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|

3.5.4 REACTION FORCES

The total vertical reaction forces for 360 degree model at the coupling face in the stay ring and lower cone are listed in Table 13.

Table 13 – The total vertical reaction forces

| Load cases | description | Total vertical reaction force at stay ring [kN] | Total vertical reaction force at lower cone [kN] |
|------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Standstill | 8402* | 6330 |
| 2 | Load rejection | 9509 | 2202 |
| 3 | Full power or runaway | 8056 | 14500 |
| 4 | Seismic on full power | 9389 | 8345 |
| 5 | PMF standstill | 8125 | 14602 |

* Positive means upward force on the bottom ring and bottom face of discharge ring.

3.6 STRESS ANALYSIS DISCUSSION

The stress results are analysed using two distinct methods. The plates and ribs are analysed following the ASME Boilers and Pressure Vessels Code Section VIII Division 2 stress classification method. The fillet welds are calculated following the CSA W59-03 standard.

The primary stresses in Table 8 and bending or secondary stresses in Table 9 and Table 10 are lower than their respective limit on Table 3.

All stresses found on the 16 mm welds in Table 11 are lower than the total shear stress limit on Table 4.

Comparing the stress results of full power with seismic load and without seismic load, the increase stress for seismic load is only 1MPa, and is therefore negligible..

4. FATIGUE ANALYSIS

4.1 METHOD

In performing fatigue analysis, the cumulative linear damage relationship (Miner's rule) is the usual method to establish fatigue resistance of components subject to various load cycles. In addition, we have also calculated a safety factor on stress for each load cycle. The peak stress specified for fatigue analysis is the von Mises stress, as specified in ASME Boiler and Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 2, Part 5 (see Appendix E).

The fatigue analyses for fillet welds are performed in accordance with CSA W59-03. The specified fatigue resistance limit is used (see Appendix C).

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Prepared by: | Huijun Li | Date: | 30-Oct-2012 | Page | 16 of 65 |
| Approved by: | André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: | 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. | CAL0200500050 |
| <small>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</small> | | | | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| | | | | MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

4.2 LOAD CYCLES

With the addition of dewatered, the load conditions used for fatigue analysis are the same than the ones used for static analysis. The runaway condition is included in the full power condition. The stress range of seismic is only 1 MPa and is therefore, negligible for fatigue analysis. Table 14 gives a summary of these load conditions.

Table 14 – Load conditions for fatigue analysis

| Load case | Operating Conditions | Explanation |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| A | dewatered | Machine dewatered |
| B | Standstill | Machine stopped |
| C | Load rejection | Transient condition |
| D | Full power (or runaway) | Most severe regular operating condition |

Four load cycles have been identified and are presented in table 15.

Table 15 – Load cycles for fatigue analysis

| Load Cycle | Load cases | Description | # cycles in 75 years | Contract clause |
|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| #1 | B-D-B | Start / Stop | 54750 | 2 times per day |
| #2 | B-D-C-B | Load rejection | 900 | once per month |
| #3 | A-B-D-C-A | Dewatered | 75 | once per year |
| #4 | D | Blade passing | 1.7e10 | 75*365*24*60*85.714x5 =1.7e10 |

4.2.1 ALTERNATING STRESS

Stress ranges are extracted from the stress tensor subtraction directly in NX6 from the FEA results to take account for possible stress reversal. The maximum stress ranges of plate and rib are listed in Table 16. The stress ranges at the toe of 16 mm fillet weld are shown in Table 17. We use the regular and exceptional condition giving the highest stress range from shaded cells of Table 16 for plate and rib and Table 17 for welds.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 17 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 16 – Maximum stress range at plate and rib

| Load cycles | Von Mises stress [MPa] | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | B. outside of stainless plate at weld toe of draft tube upper cone | C. lower mouse hole of discharge ring | D. lower lifting hole of discharge ring | E. upper mouse hole of discharge ring | F. upper lifting hole of discharge ring |
| #1, max at full power - Standstill | 47 | 15 | 26 | 9 | 44 | 15 |
| #2, max at full power - Load rejection | 76 | 25 | 40 | 14 | 69 | 25 |
| #3, max at full power- dewatered | 80 | 25 | 44 | 16 | 77 | 25 |
| #4 Blade passing | 36 | 12 | 10 | 48 | 29 | 47 |

Table 17 – Maximum stress range at toe of welds

| Load cycles | Stress category | Principal stress [MPa] | | |
|--|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | | 1. Upper welds of rib to flange at bolts circle | 2. vertical welds of rib to barrel | 3. lower welds of rib to flange at bolt circle |
| #1, max at full power - Standstill | Shear | 4 | 16 | 7 |
| | Normal | 18 | 18 | 14 |
| #2, max at full power - Load rejection | Shear | 6 | 25 | 13 |
| | Normal | 29 | 28 | 21 |
| #3, max at full power- dewatered | Shear | 7 | 27 | 12 |
| | Normal | 32 | 31 | 25 |
| #4 Blade passing | Shear | 6 | 10 | 5 |
| | Normal | 23 | 17 | 17 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 18 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 18 – Stress amplitudes used for fatigue analysis of rib and plate

| Load Cycle | locations | Stress Range (Mpa) | Stress amplitude (Mpa) | # Cycles in 75 years |
|------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| #1 | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | 47 | 24 | 54750 |
| #2 | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | 76 | 38 | 900 |
| #3 | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | 80 | 40 | 75 |
| #4 | D. lower lifting hole of discharge ring | 48 | 24 | 1.7e10 |

4.3 FATIGUE CURVES

The fatigue curve of ASME code 2010 is used for plate and ribs. The fatigue curve of CSA W59-03 is applied for analysis of fillet weld.

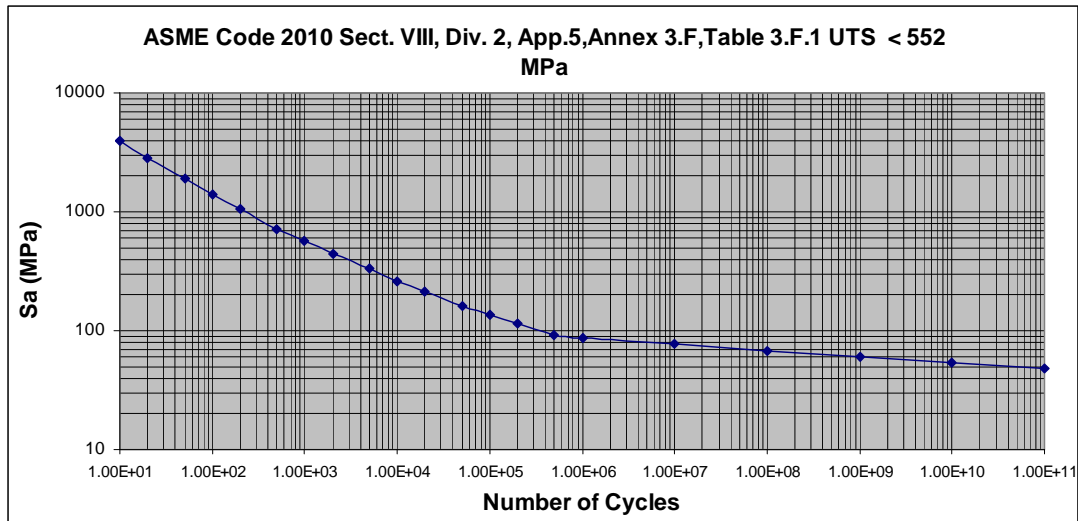


Figure 5 – Fatigue curve of ASME Code 2010

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 19 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

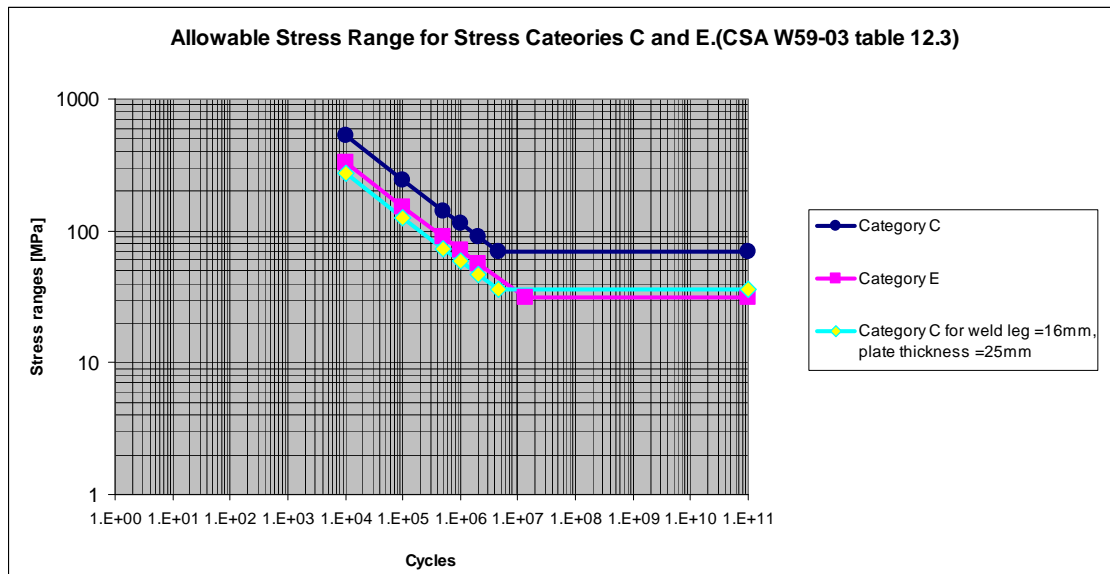


Figure 6 – Fatigue curves of CSA W59-03

4.4 ALLOWABLE ALTERNATING STRESS

4.4.1 ALLOWABLE ALTERNATING STRESS FOR PLATE AND RIB

Load Cycle #1, start /stop: 54750 cycles

Refer to the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 2010, Section VIII, Division 2, Table 3.F.1 for Fatigue Curve 110.1 (see Appendix E for copy). The allowable stress amplitude for 54750 cycles is 155 MPa. The allowable number of cycles is unlimited for Sa = 23 MPa. The effect of mean stress is already included.

Load Cycle #2, Load rejection: 900 cycles

Refer to the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 2010, Section VIII, Division 2, table 3.F.1 for Fatigue Curve 110.1 (see Appendix E for copy). The allowable stress amplitude for 900 cycles is 590 MPa. The allowable number of cycles is 8.4 e12 for Sa = 38 MPa. The effect of mean stress is already included.

Load Cycle #3, Dewatered: 75 cycles

Refer to the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 2010, Section VIII, Division 2, Table 3.F.1 for Fatigue Curve 110.1 (see Appendix E for copy). The allowable stress amplitude

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 20 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

for 60 cycles is 1590 MPa. The allowable number of cycles is 5.2e12 for Sa = 39 MPa. The effect of mean stress is already included.

Load Cycle #4, Blade passing: 1.7e10 cycles

Refer to the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 2010, Section VIII, Division 2, Table 3.F.1 for Fatigue Curve 110.1 (see Appendix E for copy). The allowable stress amplitude for 1.7e10 cycles is 53 MPa. The allowable number of cycles is infinity for Sa = 19 MPa. The effect of mean stress is already included.

4.4.2 ALLOWABLE ALTERNATING STRESS FOR FILLET WELD

Refer to the CSA W59-03 Code, Table 12.3 the stress range for fatigue life (see Appendix D, examples 16 and 19 for copy).

The normal stress used is category C and shear stress is category E. For Category C, the fatigue resistance of fillet welds transversely loads F_{sr} is a function of the effective throat and plate thickness. The fillet weld leg size is 16mm. The rib plate thickness is 25 mm. The follow equation is given by CSA W59-03 Table 12.4.

$$F_{sr} = F_{sr}^c \left(\frac{0.06 + 0.79(H/t_p)}{0.64 t_p^{1/6}} \right) = F_{sr}^c \left(\frac{0.06 + 0.79 * (16/25)}{0.64 * 25^{1/6}} \right) = 0.517 F_{sr}^c$$

F_{sr} = the fatigue resistance of fillet welds with transversely load.

F_{sr}^c = the fatigue resistance for Category C as determined in the CSA W59-03 Code, Table 12.3.

H = weld leg size (mm)

t_p = plate thickness (mm)

The adjusted fatigue curve Category C for 16mm weld leg and 25 mm plate thickness is used for welds fatigue analysis (see Figure 6).

The allowable stress range on fillet weld from CSA W59-03 Code is presented in Table 19.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 21 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 19 – Allowable stress range for welds

| Load cycles | # Cycles in 75 years | Stress types | Category | Allowable stress range Fsr [MPa] |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Full power – Standstill | 54750 | Shear stress | E | 187 |
| | | Normal stress | C for 16mm weld leg and 25 mm plate | 153 |
| Full power – Load | 900 | Shear stress | E | 737 |
| | | Normal stress | C for 16mm weld leg and 25 mm plate | 603 |
| Full power-dewatered | 75 | Shear stress | E | 1690 |
| | | Normal stress | C for 16 mm weld leg and 25mm plate | 1380 |
| Blade passing | 1.7e10 | Shear stress | E | 31 |
| | | Normal stress | C for 16 mm weld leg and 25mm plate | 36 |

4.5 FATIGUE FACTORS OF SAFETY

4.5.1 FATIGUE FACTORS OF SAFETY FOR PLATE AND RIB

Table 20 – Factors of safety on stress amplitude for plate and rib

| Load cycle | Description | Location | Stress amplitude Sa(Mpa) | Allowable stress amplitude Sa(Mpa) | Safety factor |
|------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| #1 | Start / Stop | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | 23 | 155 | 6.7 |
| #2 | Load rejection | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | 38 | 590 | 15.5 |
| #3 | Dewatered | A. inside stainless plate at rib center of discharge ring | 40 | 1590 | 39.8 |
| #4 | Blade passing | D. lower lifting hole of discharge ring | 24 | 53 | 2.2 |

Note: The stress amplitudes in Table 20 are not all at the same location but rather are the highest for the load cycles given. Assuming that they are all at the same location results in a conservative calculation.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 22 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 21 – Cumulative damage of fatigue analysis for rib lower mouse hole

| Load Cycle | Description | Number of cycles n_i | Allowable number of cycles N_i | Ratio n_i / N_i |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| #1 | Start / Stop | 54750 | infinite | 0 |
| #2 | Load rejection | 900 | 8.4e12 | 1.1e-10 |
| #3 | Dewatered | 75 | 5.2.e12 | 1.4e-11 |
| #4 | Blade passing | 1.7e10 | infinite | 0 |
| #1+#2+#3+#4 | Accumulation | | | <1.0e-9 |

4.5.2 FATIGUE FACTORS OF SAFETY FOR WELDS

We use the highest stress range from the shaded cells of Table 16 for fillet welds.

Table 22 – Factors of safety on stress range for fillet welds

| Load cycles | Description | Stress type | location | Stress range [Mpa] | Allowable stress range [Mpa] | Safety factor |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| #1 | Start / Stop | Shear | Center of weld 2 | 16 | 187 | 11.7 |
| | | Normal | Bolt circle of weld 1 | 18 | 153 | 8.5 |
| #2 | Load rejection | Shear | Center of weld 2 | 25 | 737 | 29.5 |
| | | Normal | Bolt circle of weld1 | 29 | 603 | 20.8 |
| #3 | Dewatered | Shear | Center of weld 2 | 27 | 1690 | 62.6 |
| | | Normal | Bolt circle of weld1 | 32 | 1380 | 43.1 |
| #4 | Blade passing | Shear | Center of weld 2 | 10 | 31 | 3.1 |
| | | Normal | Bolt circle of weld1 | 23 | 36 | 1.6 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 23 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 23 – Cumulative damage of fatigue analysis for fillet welds

| Load cycles | Description | Stress type | Number of cycles n_i | Allowable number of cycles N_i | Ratio n_i / N_i |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| #1 | Start / Stop | Shear | 54750 | infinity | 0 |
| | | Normal | 54750 | infinity | 0 |
| #2 | Load rejection | Shear | 900 | infinity | 0 |
| | | Normal | 900 | infinity | 0 |
| #3 | Dewatered | Shear | 75 | infinity | 0 |
| | | Normal | 75 | infinity | 0 |
| #4 | Blade passing | Shear | 1.7e10 | infinity | 0 |
| | | Normal | 1.7e10 | infinity | 0 |
| #1+#2+#3+#4 | Accumulation | | | | 0 |

4.6 FATIGUE ANALYSIS DISCUSSION

The safety factors and the cumulative damage exceed the requirements for reliable operation over a period of 75 years. Those calculated factors of safety indicate a robust design, tolerant even to minor non-conformances.

5. MODAL ANALYSIS

5.1 THE MODEL AND BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

The model for modal analysis covers the whole discharge ring; the boundary conditions are the same as the static analysis.

5.2 THE NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF DISCHARGE RING

The natural frequencies of the first four modes are list in Table 24. The mode shape is presented in Appendix D.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 24 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 24 – Natural frequencies of discharge ring

| Modes | Frequencies in air [Hz] |
|-------|-------------------------|
| Mode1 | 82.70 |
| Mode2 | 85.52 |
| Mode3 | 96.67 |
| Mode4 | 99.79 |

5.3 MODAL ANALYSIS DISCUSSION

The exciting source is the blade passing frequency $F=5 \times 85.714 / 60 = 7.1 \text{ Hz}$. Even considering conservative water added mass effect with 50% deduction factor on the natural frequency in water, the natural frequencies are still far away from the exciting frequency.

6. CONCLUSION

A static analysis has been performed on the Muskrat Falls Discharge Ring. The level of nominal and secondary bending stress are less than the allowable and less than the stress found in many other discharge rings which have given trouble free service for many years.

Fatigue analysis indicates that the plate, rib and welds have low damage.

The modal analysis indicates no resonance on the Discharge Ring.

All requirements for the Discharge Ring according to the contract and to the internal guidelines of Andritz Hydro are fulfilled.

Prepared by: Huijun Li

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Page 25 of 65

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500050

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

Rev

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01

C1

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

APPENDIX A : The model

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 26 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

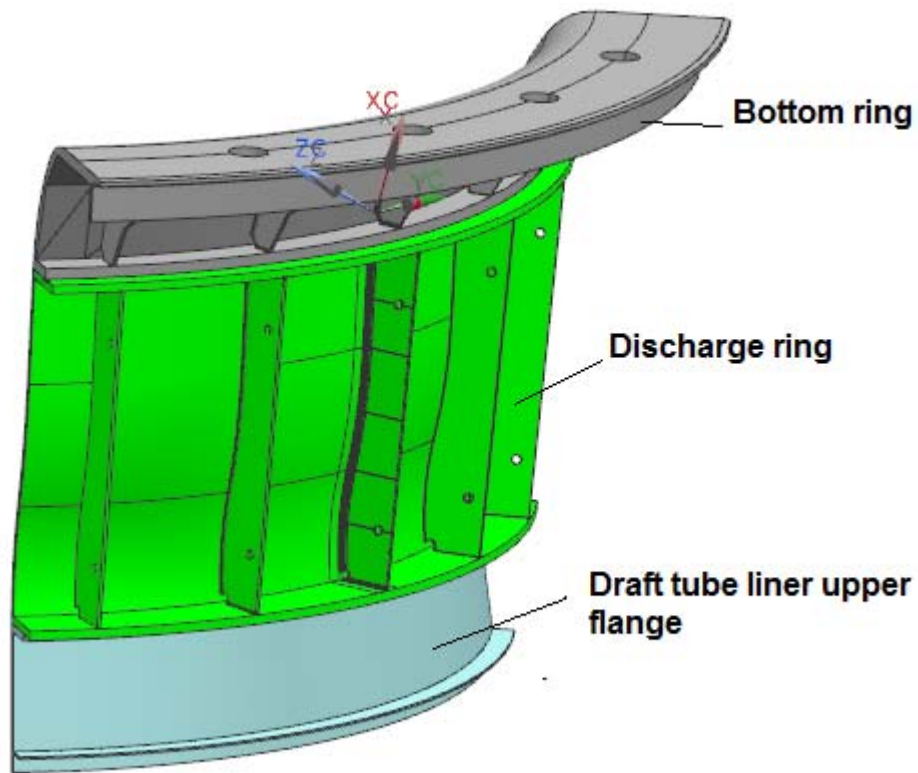
| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



The model

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 27 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

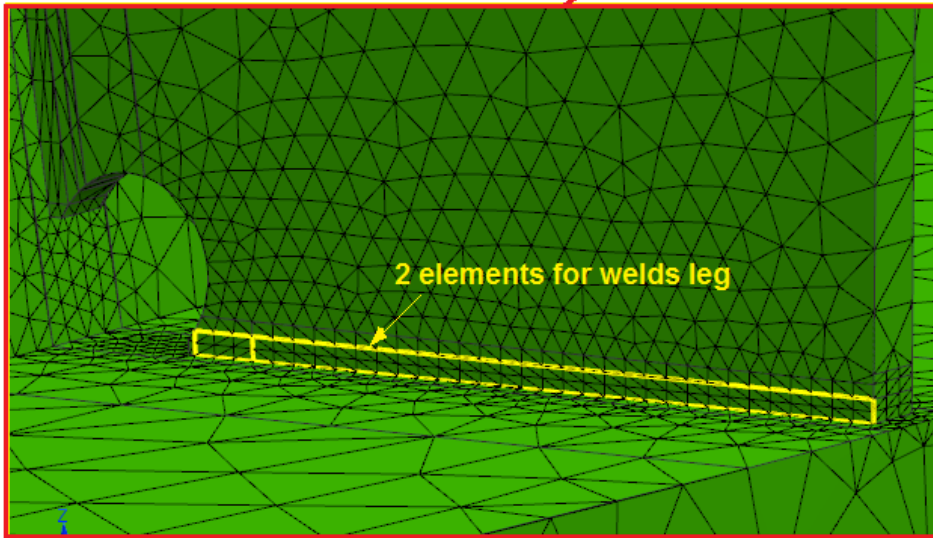
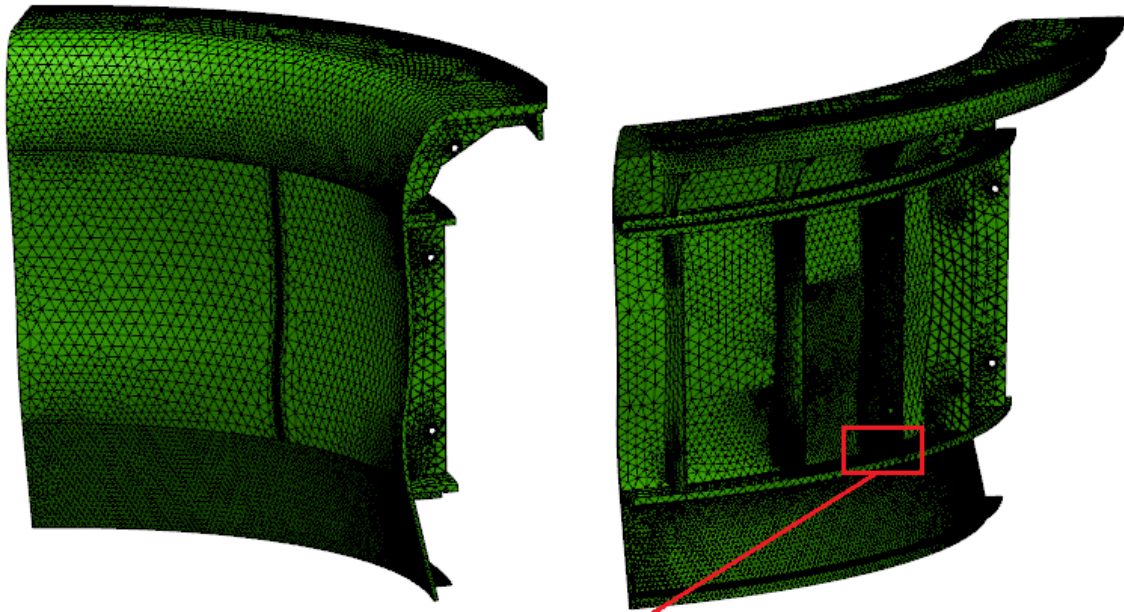
| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



The mesh

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 28 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

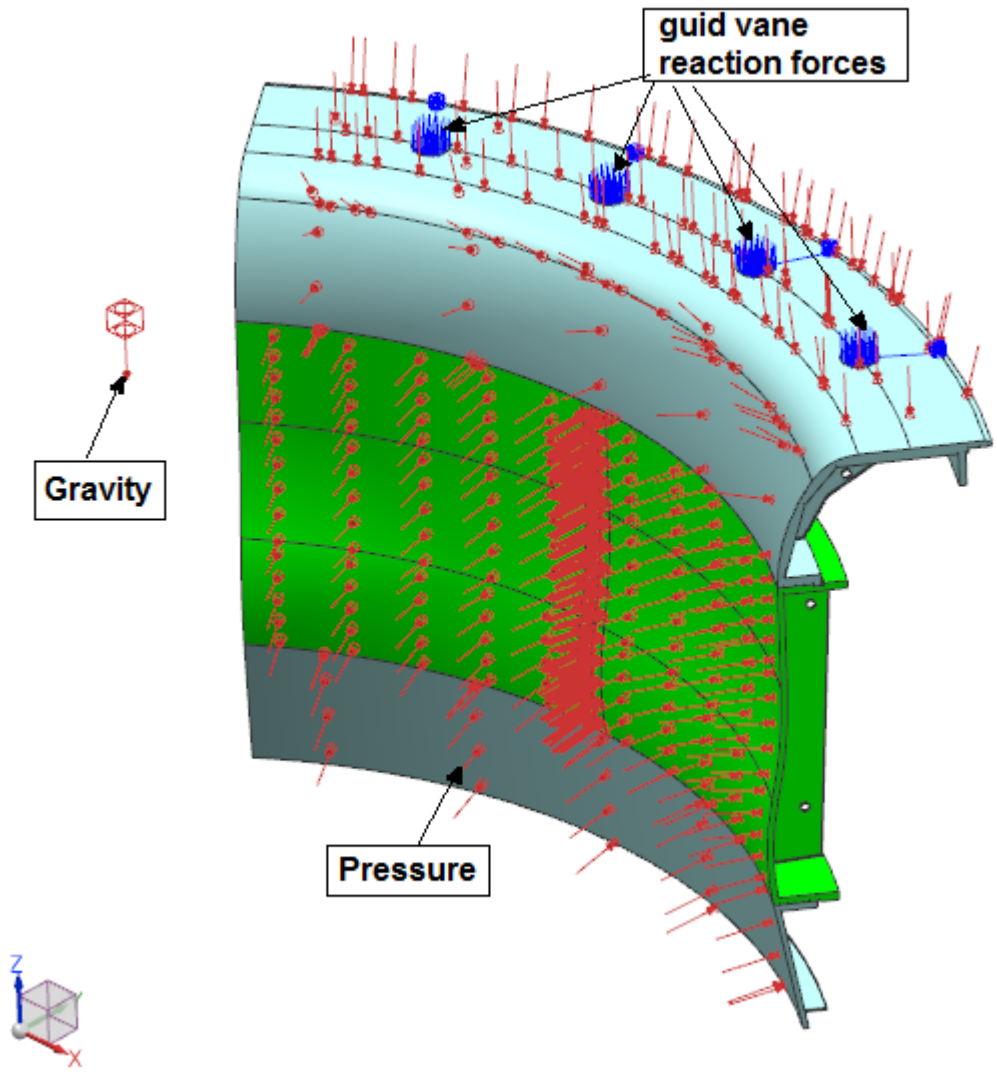
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



The loads

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 29 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

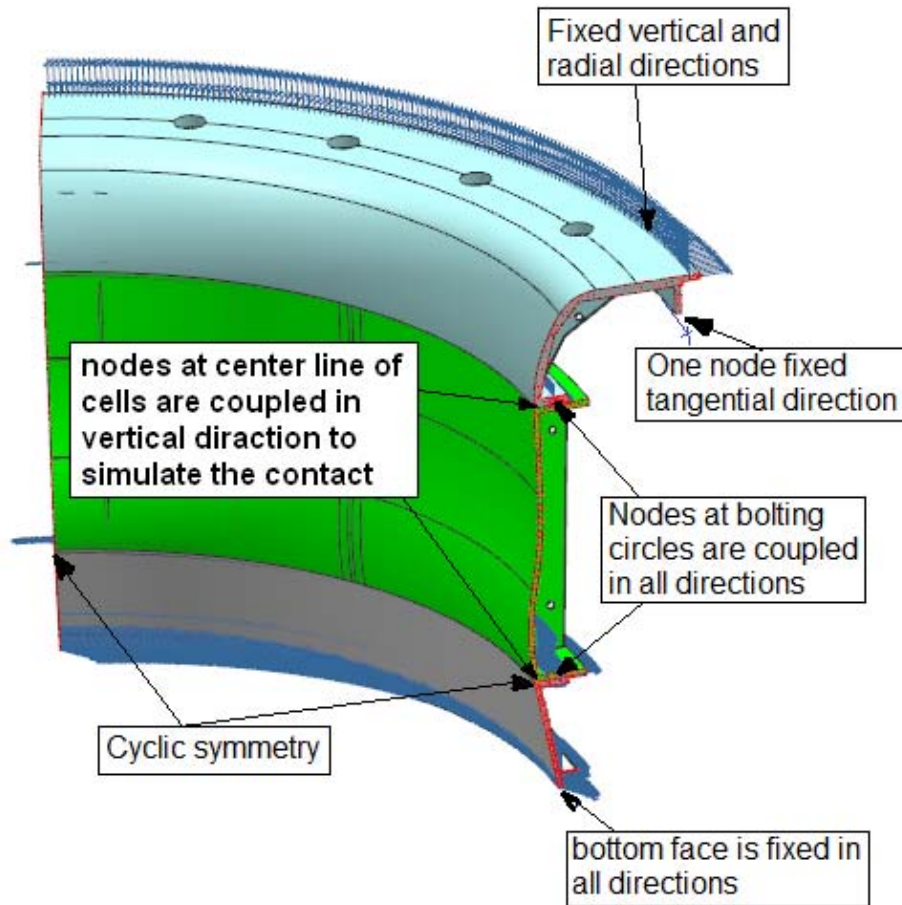
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Boundary conditions

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 30 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Client: | Nalcor Energy | Project: | Musktrat Falls | Contract: | 0200-183001 to 04 |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|

APPENDIX B : The stress results

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Prepared by: | Huijun Li | Date: | 30-Oct-2012 | Page | 31 of 65 |
| Approved by: | André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: | 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. | CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.

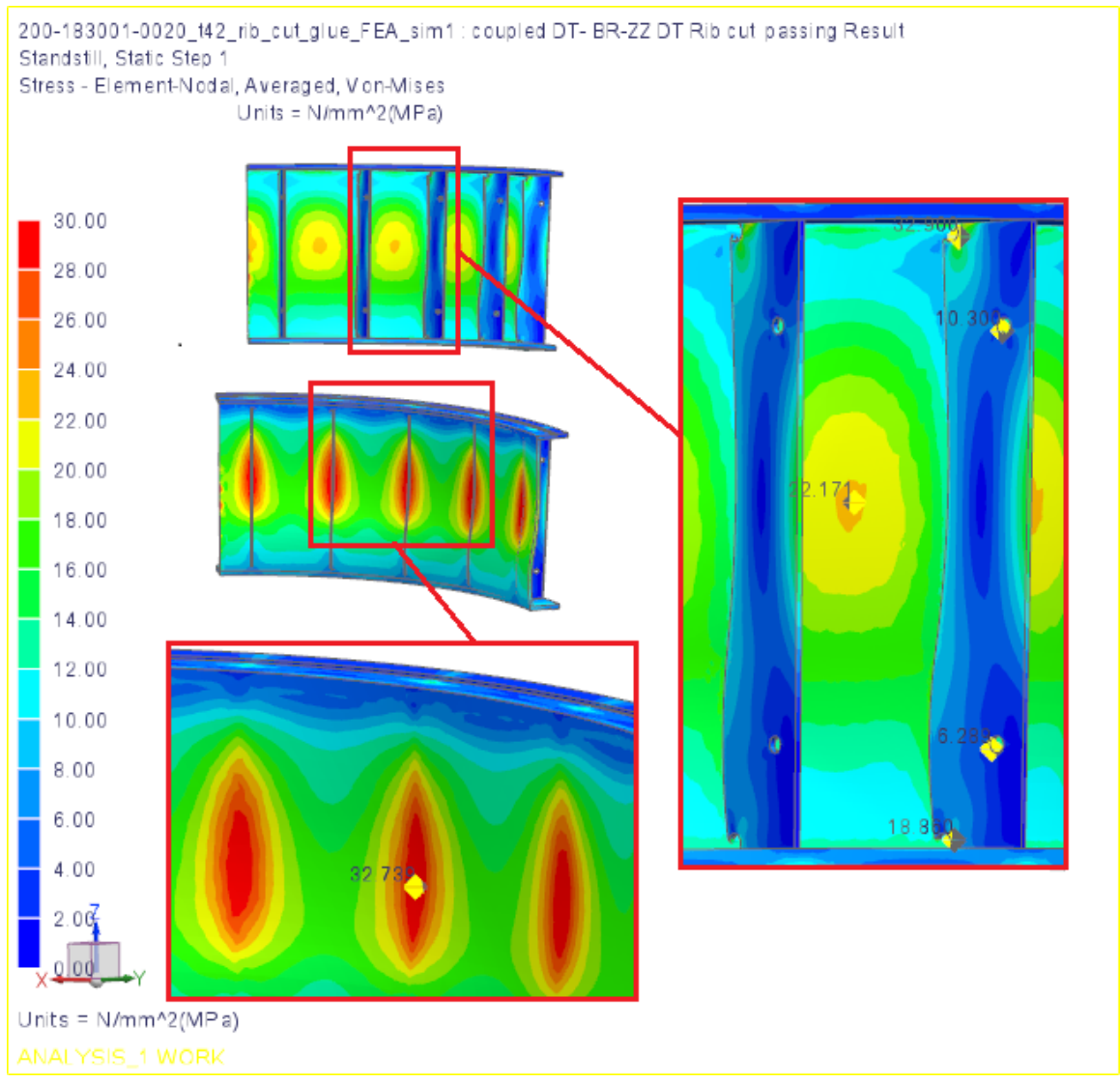
THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Von Mises stress [Mpa] at the standstill condition

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 32 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

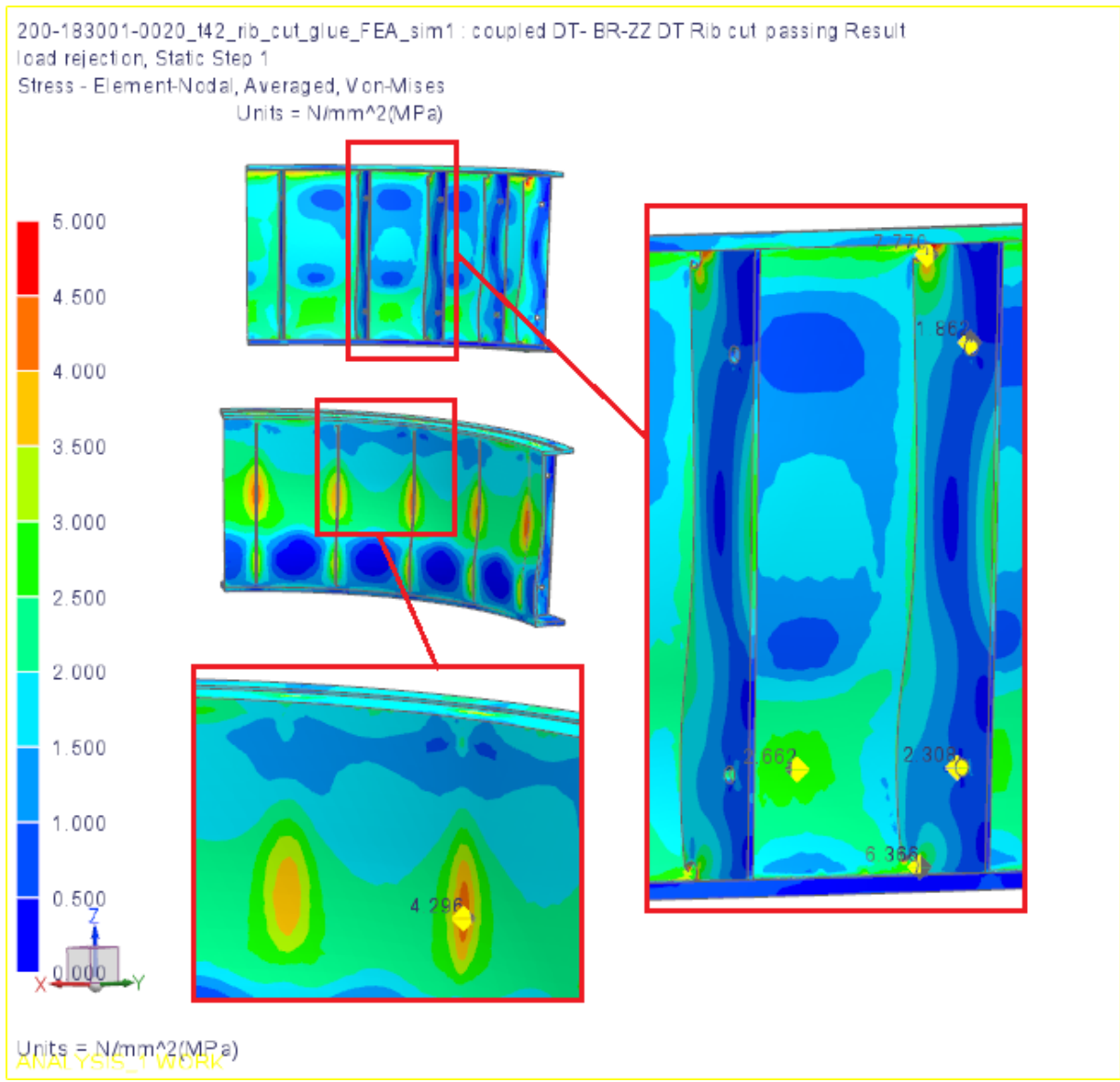
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Von Mises stress [Mpa] at the load rejection condition

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 33 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

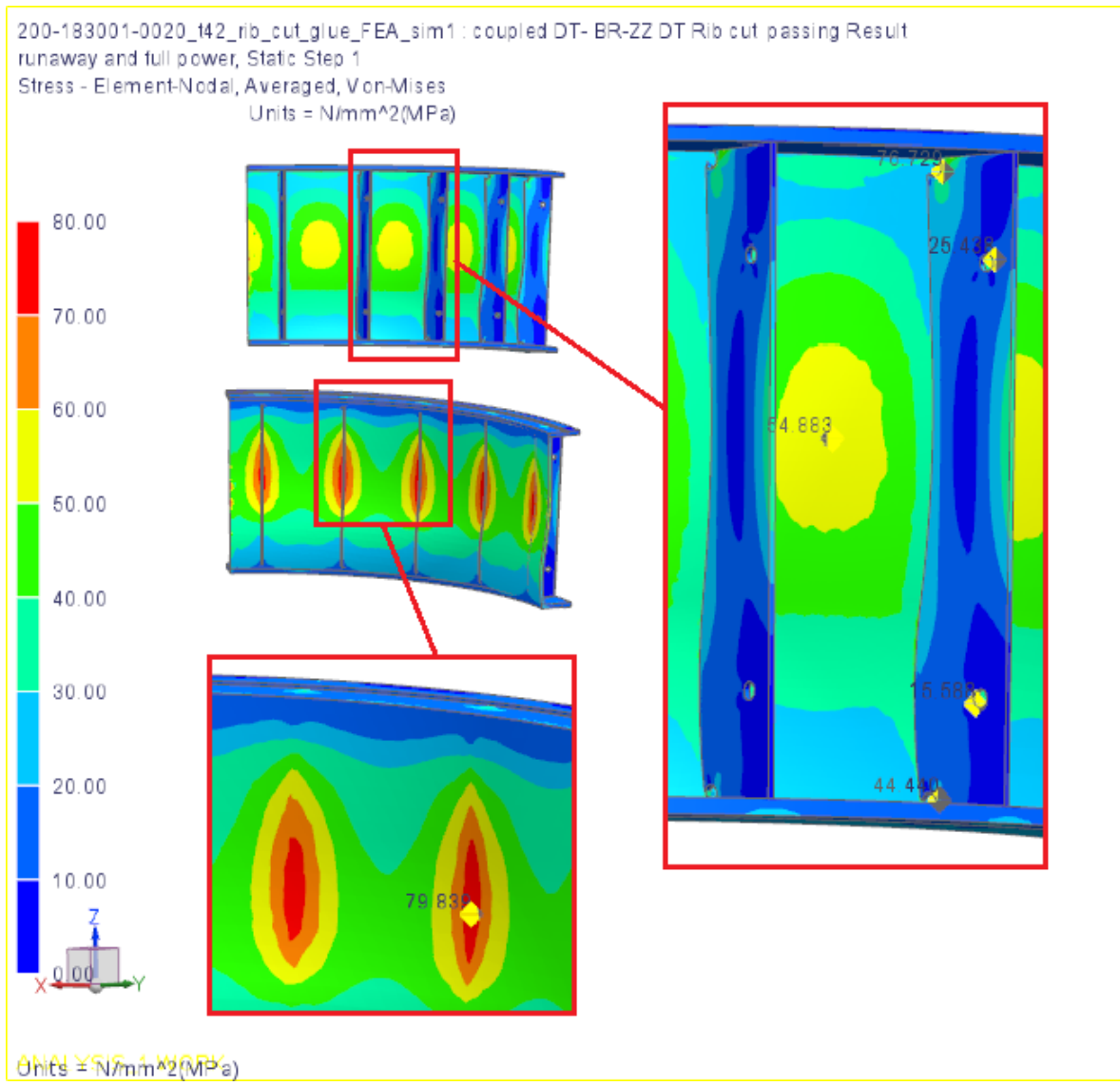
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Von Mises stress [Mpa] at the full power condition

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 34 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

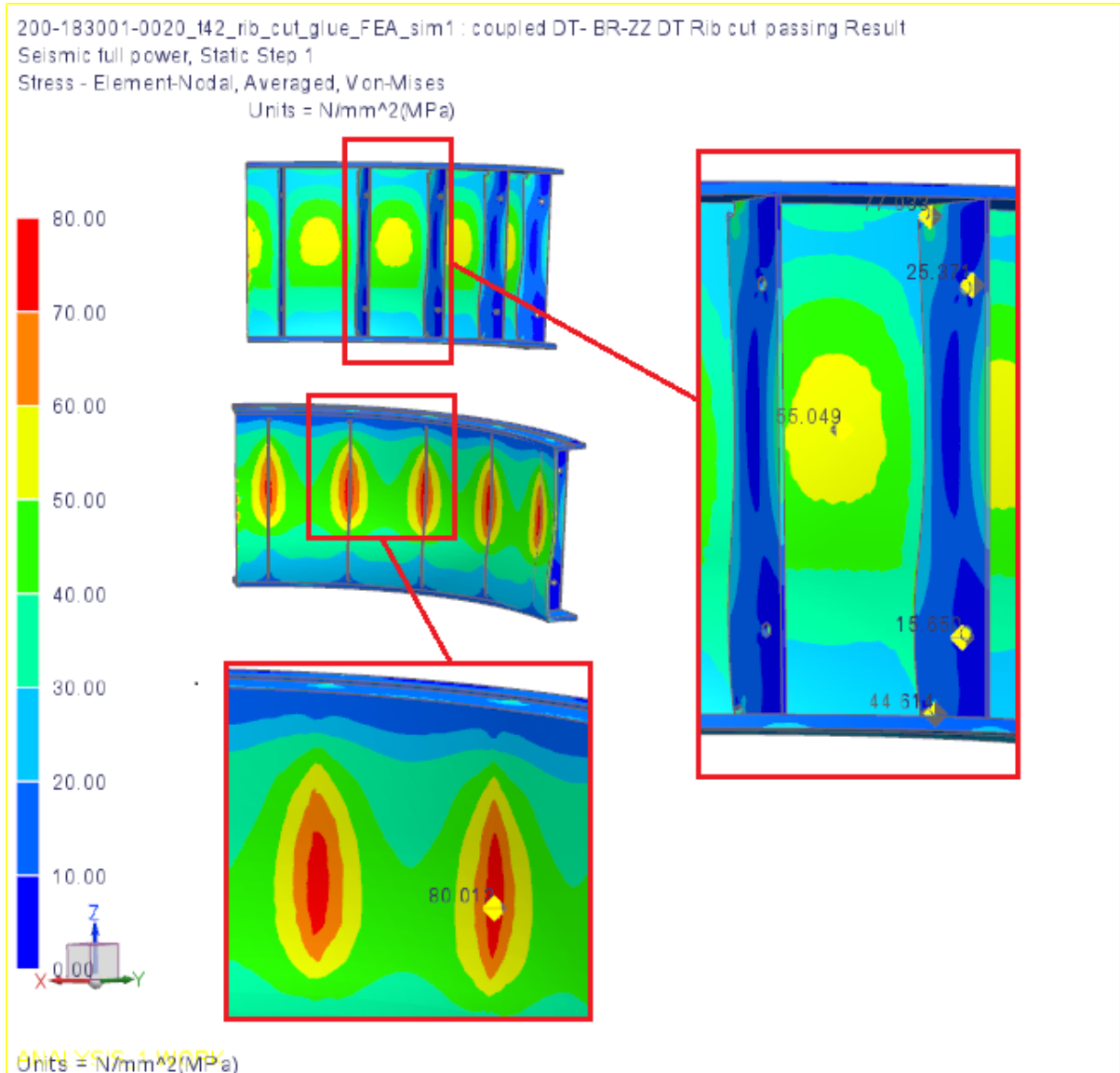
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Von Mises stress [Mpa] at the seismic on full power condition

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 35 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

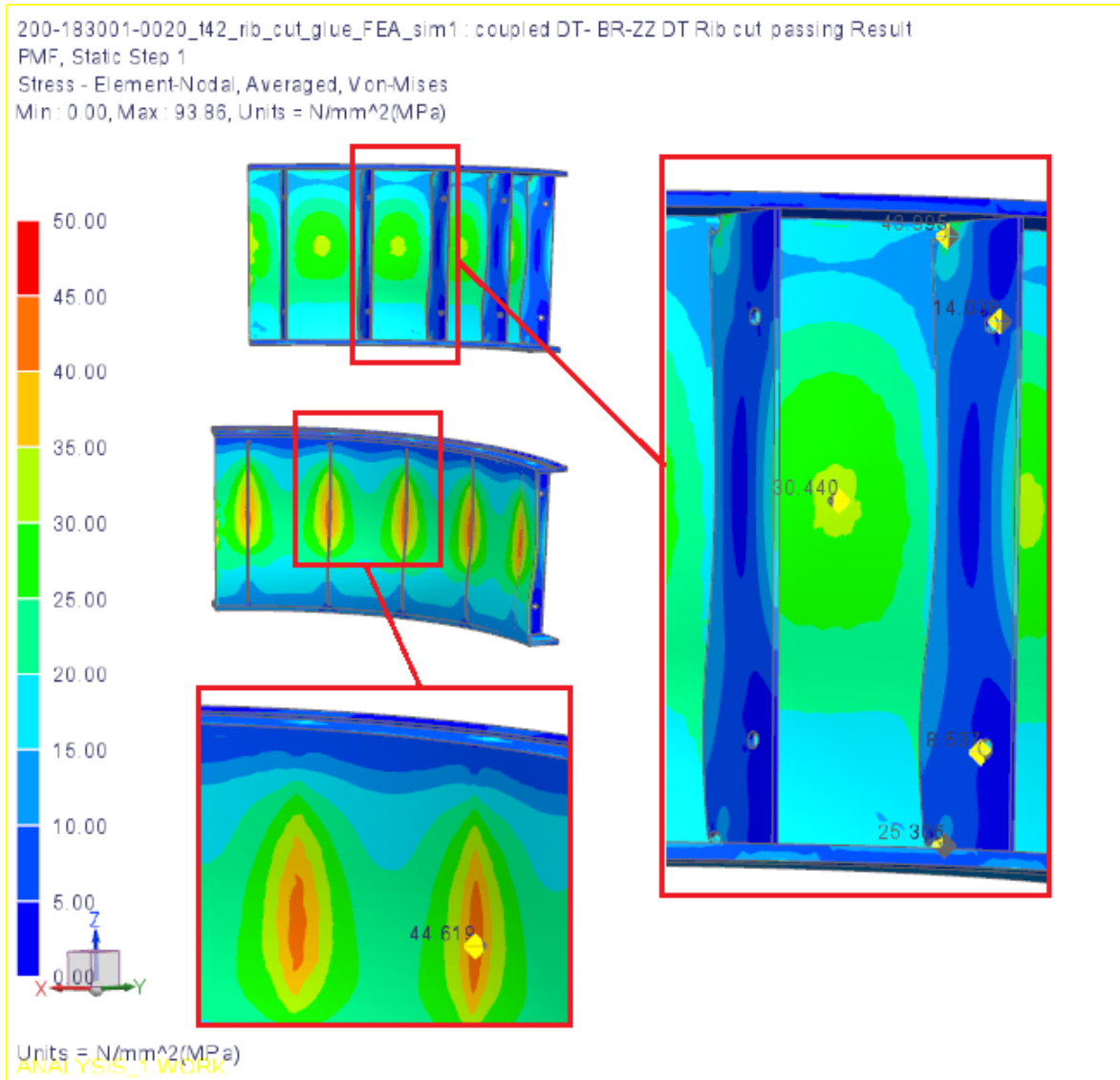
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



Von Mises stress [Mpa] at the PMF standstill condition

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 36 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

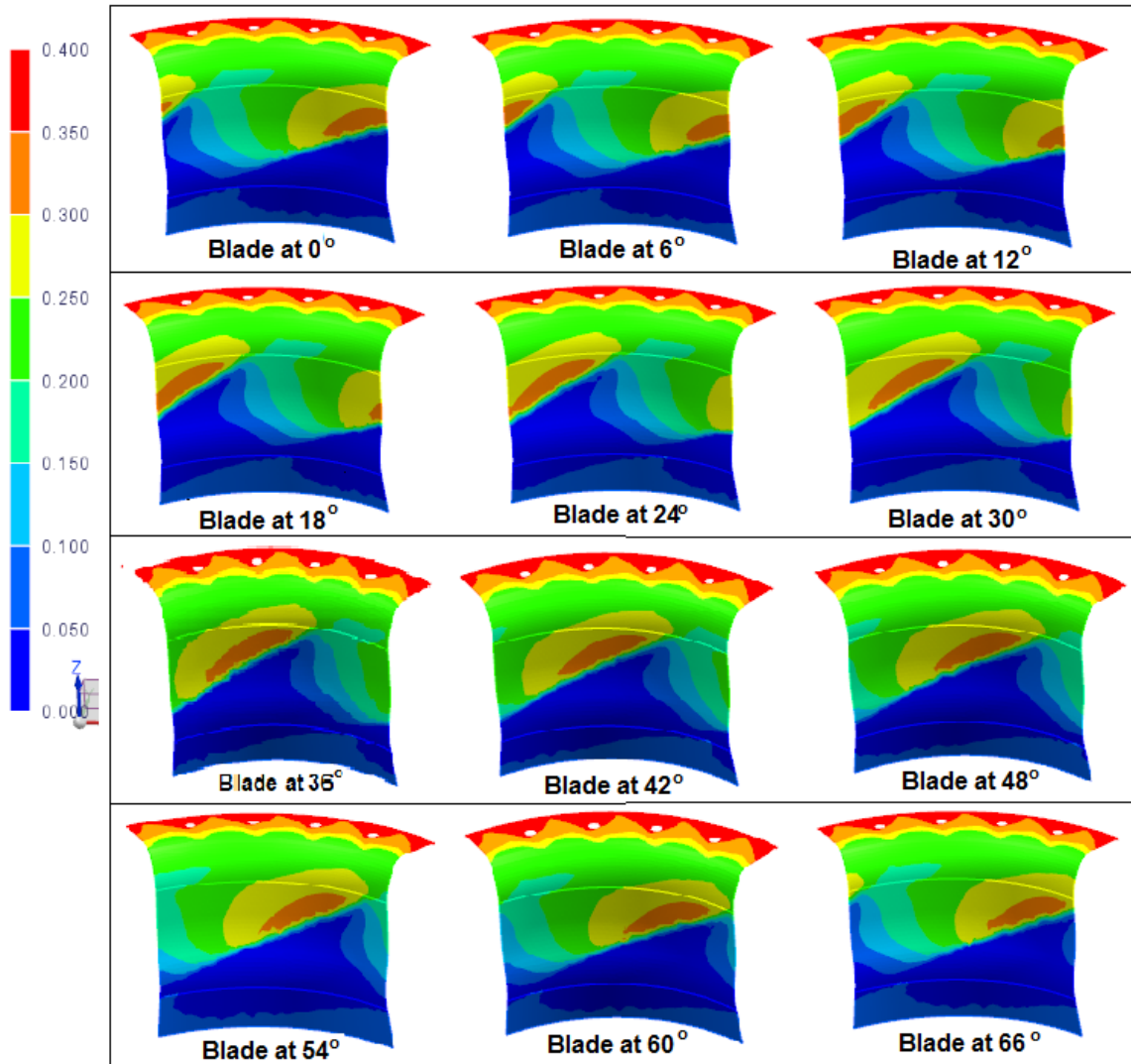


DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Mapped Result : Pressure 0deg rotor : Pressure stator 220MW

Pressure - Element-Nodal, Averaged, Scalar
Min : -0.132, Max : 0.418, Units = N/mm^2(MPa)



CFD pressures [Mpa] when blade passing in different angles on full power condition

Prepared by: Huijun Li Date: 30-Oct-2012 Page 37 of 65

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA Date: 30-Oct-2012 Report No. CAL0200500050

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

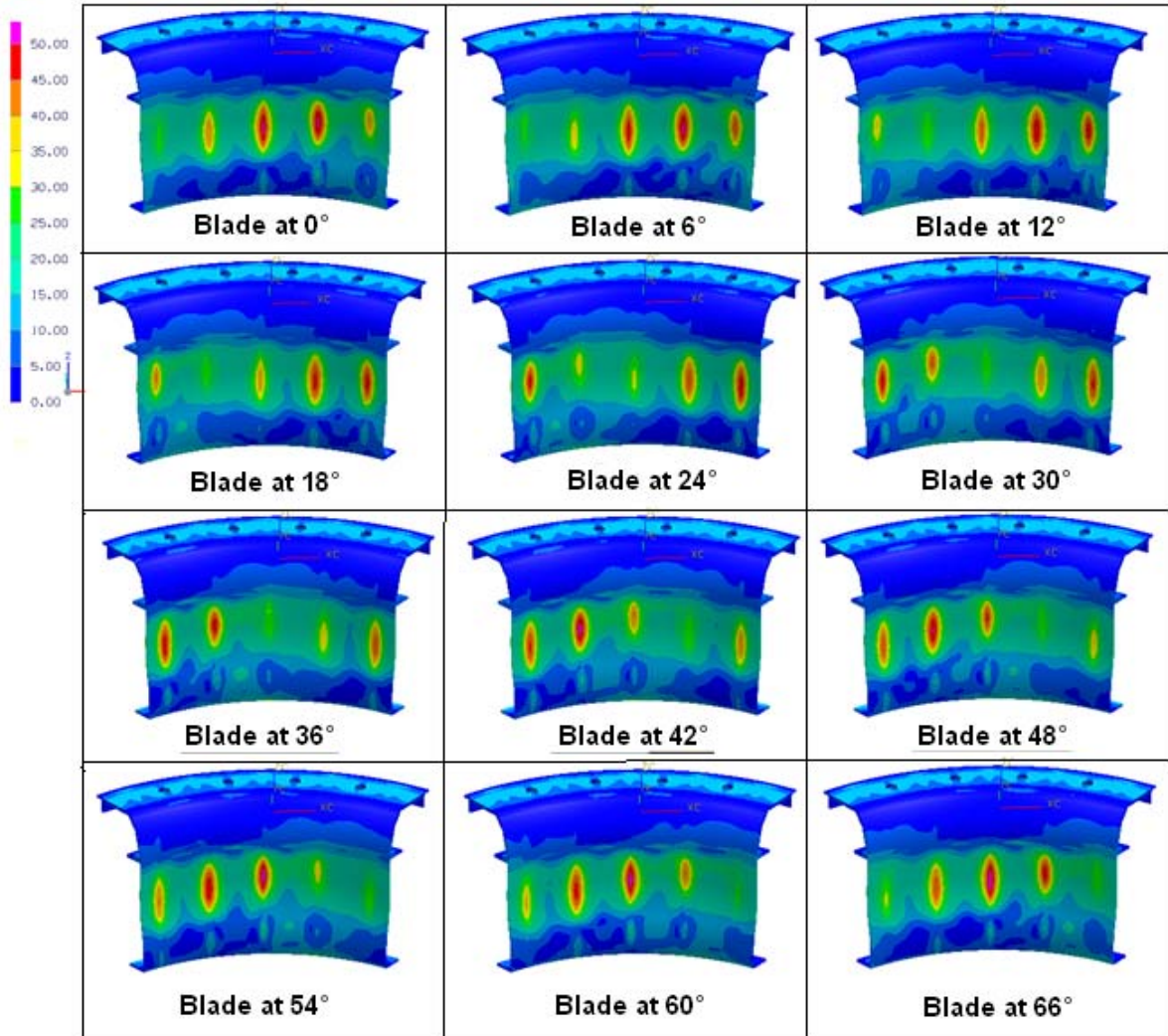
NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 Rev
C1



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

200-183001-0020.t+2.FEA.sim1 : Fix 2 line 2 bottom Result
 Stress : (Element-Nodal), Averaged, Von-Mises N/mm2(MPa)
 Coord sys : Absolute Cylindrical



Von Mises stress [Mpa] when blade passing in different angles on full power condition

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 38 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

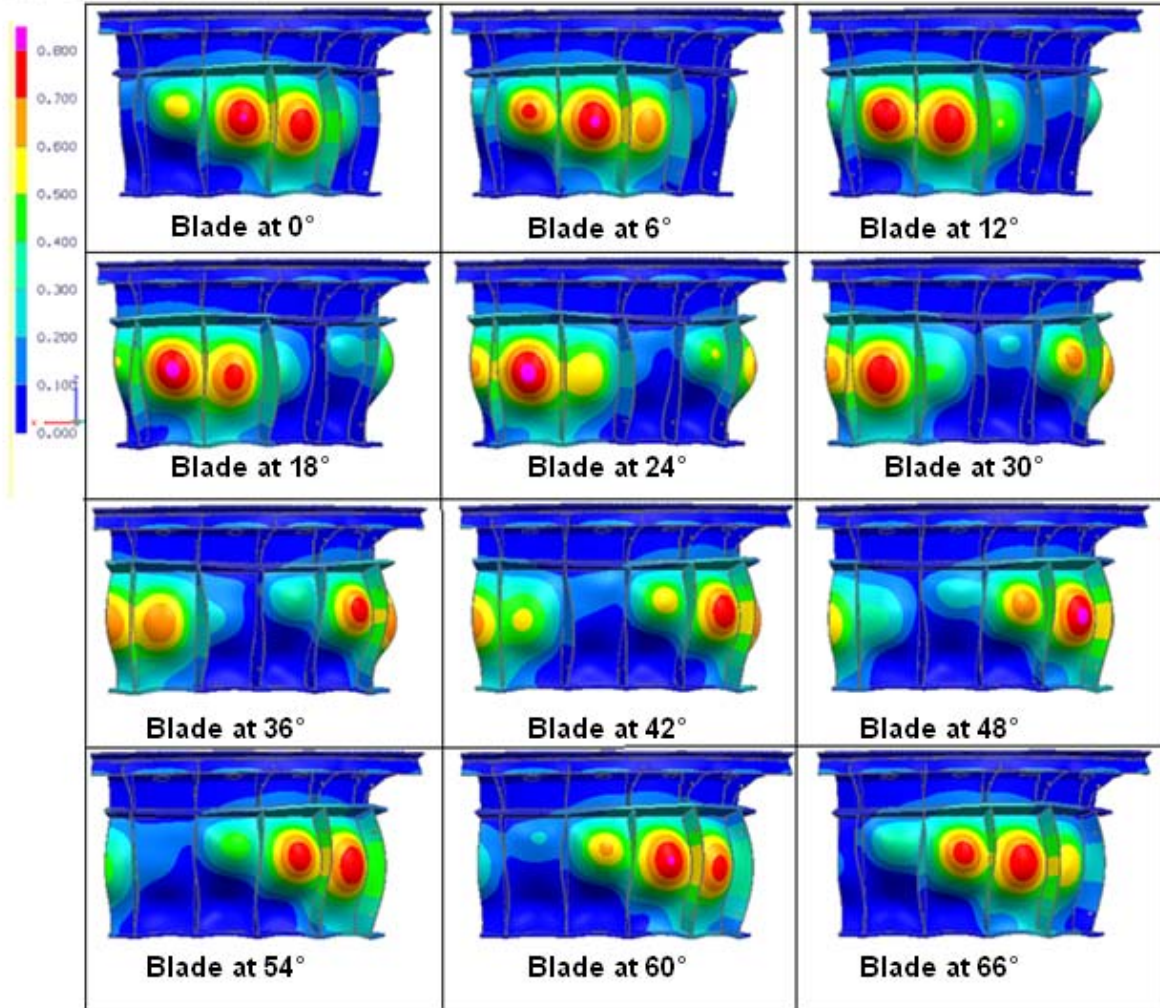
| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Displacement - Nodal R mm
 Coord sys : Absolute Cylindrical
 Deformation : Displacement - Nodal



Scale 1000:1

Radial displacement [mm] when blade passing in different angles on full power condition

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 39 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

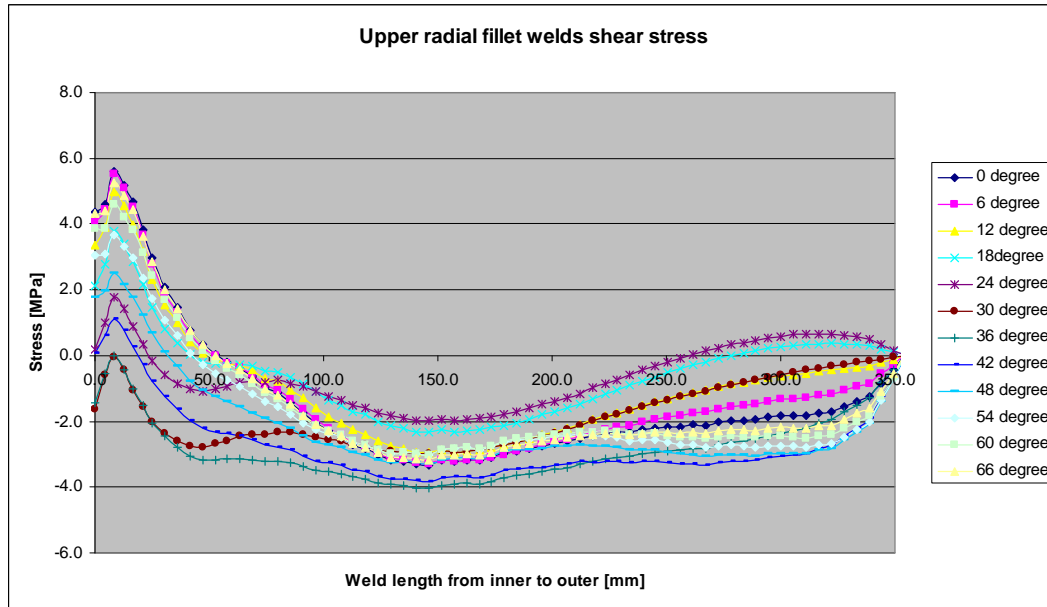
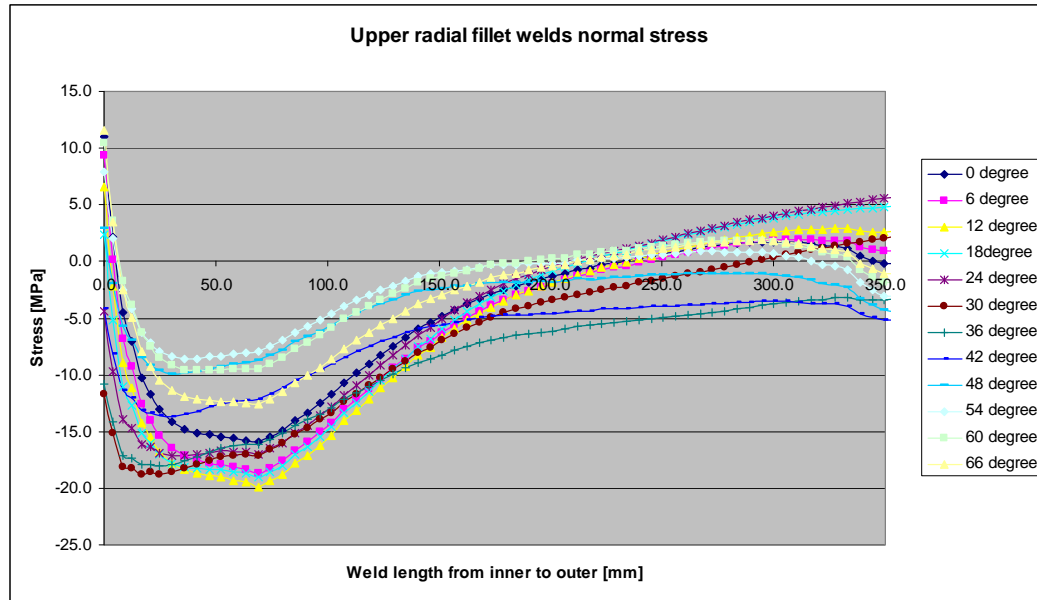


DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



The normal and shear stresses at upper radial weld for blade passing

Prepared by: Huijun Li

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Page 40 of 65

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500050

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01

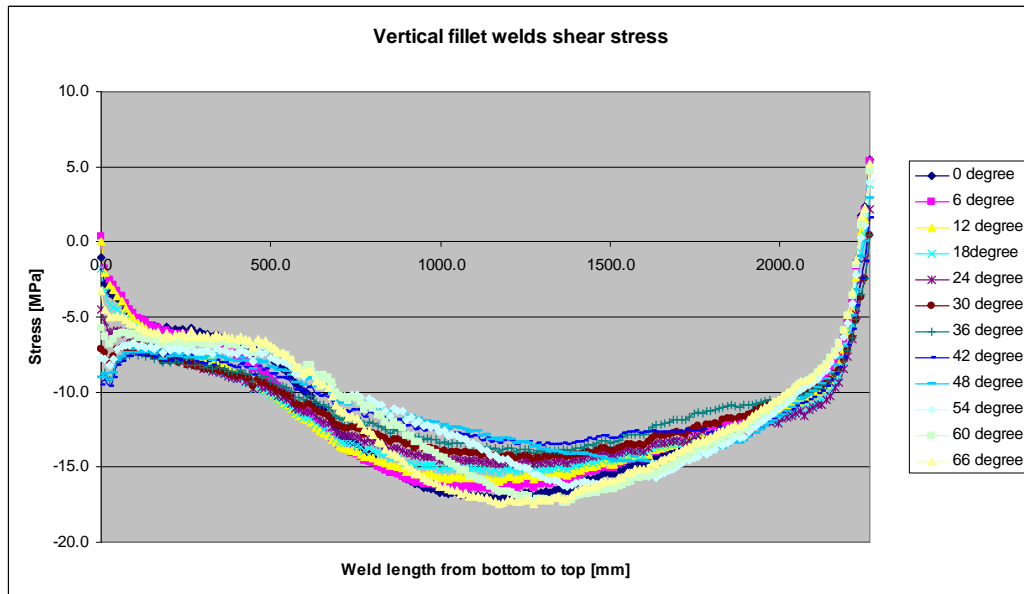
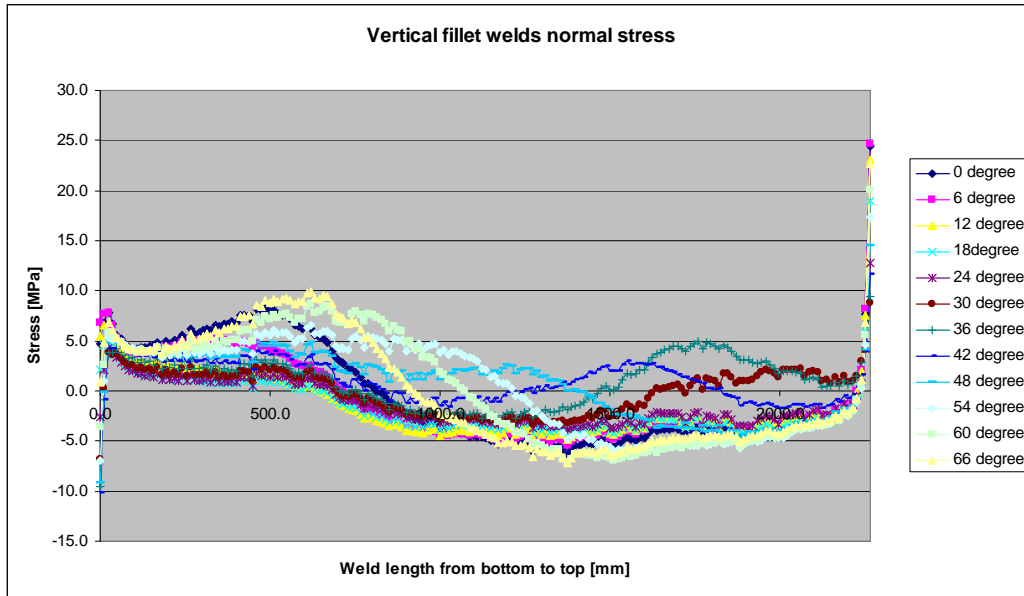
Rev

C1



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



The normal and shear stresses at vertical weld for blade passing

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 41 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

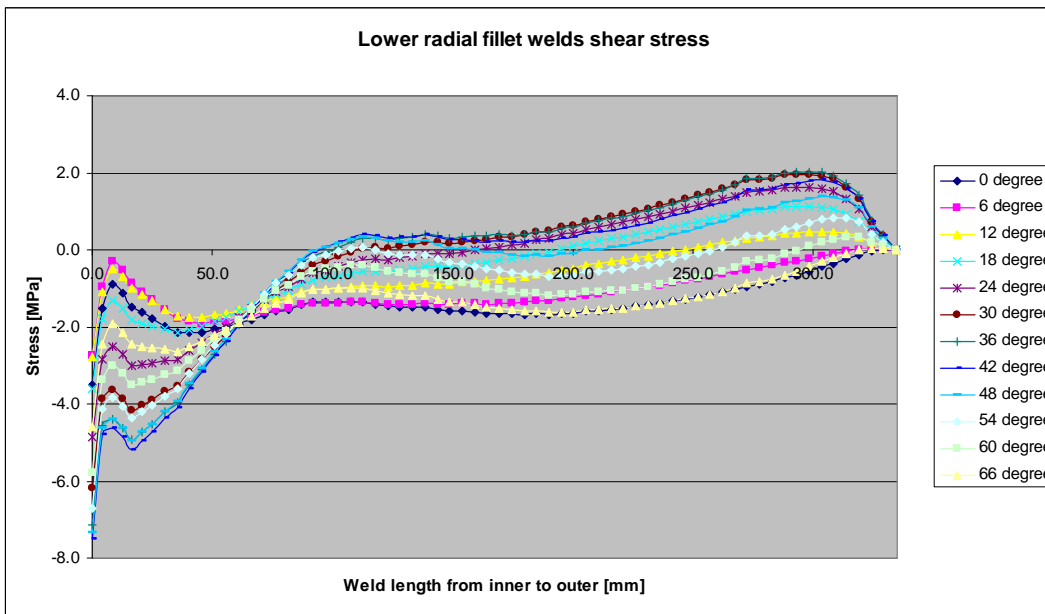
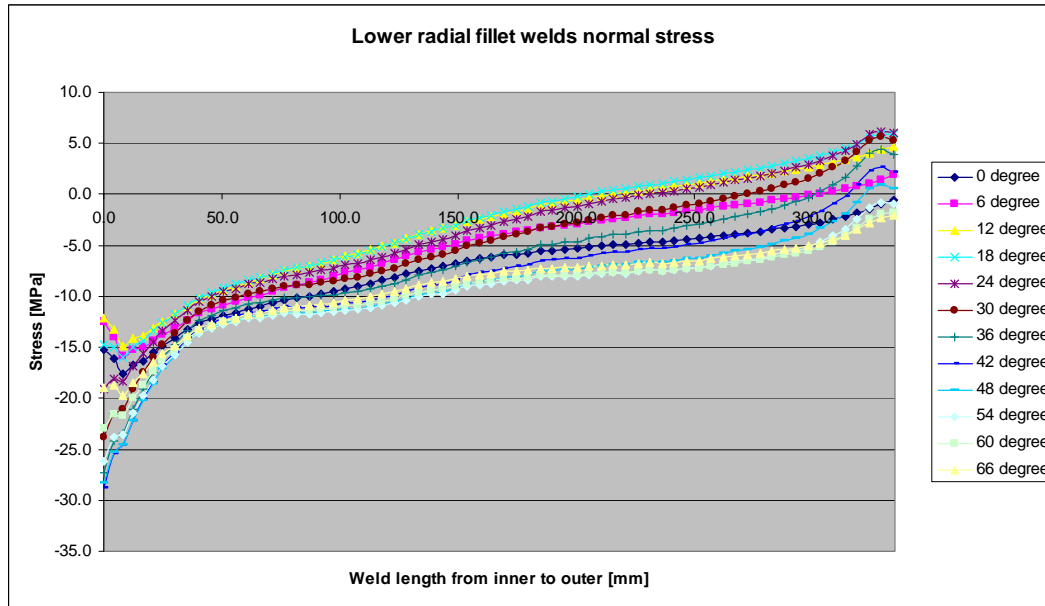
| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



CALCULATION REPORT

DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



The normal and shear stresses at lower radial weld for blade passing

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 42 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Client: | Nalcor Energy | Project: | Muskrat Falls | Contract: | 0200-183001 to 04 |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|

APPENDIX C : Fillet weld stress calculation

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Prepared by: | Huijun Li | Date: | 30-Oct-2012 | Page | 43 of 65 |
| Approved by: | André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: | 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. | CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

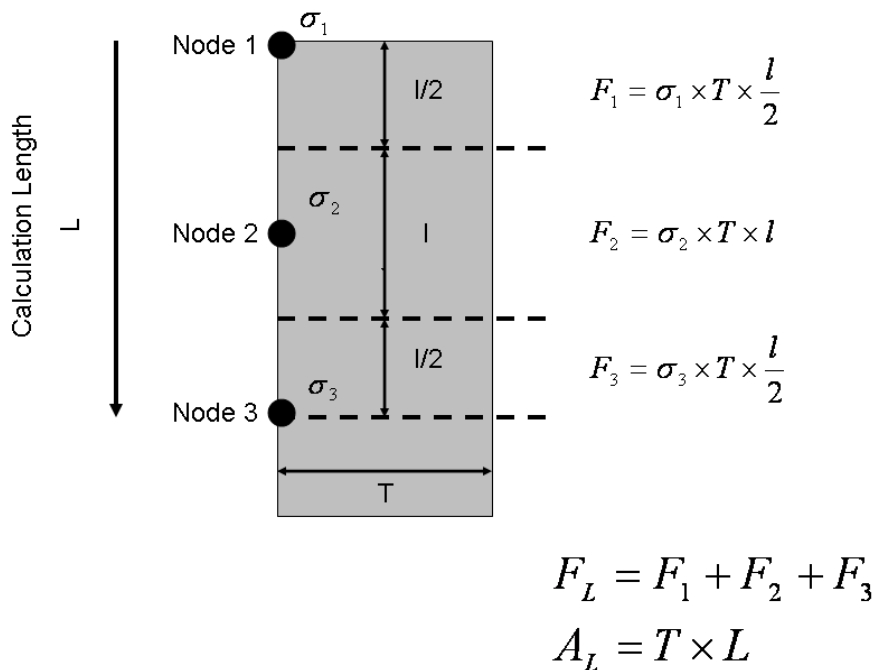
| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Allowable stress calculation

This appendix presents the calculation method of weld stresses calculated from the finite element results. The stress results at the weld toe, located 2 elements on the weld leg, are used to calculate the force applied on the fillet welds.

A calculation window, that has a length of twice the plate thickness, is swept over the length of the weld. In the calculation tables, the position of the window is identified by the x coordinate of the beginning of the window. The data at the end of the tables is extended by the length of the calculation window. In this report the contribution of the weld end is considered only within the window length. The zones where the end weld is considered are in gray and the transition is identified by a double horizontal line.

The figure below presents an example of the areas used to calculate the forces transmitted to the weld. The example shown is for Node 3, the third line in the calculation tables below.



| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 44 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

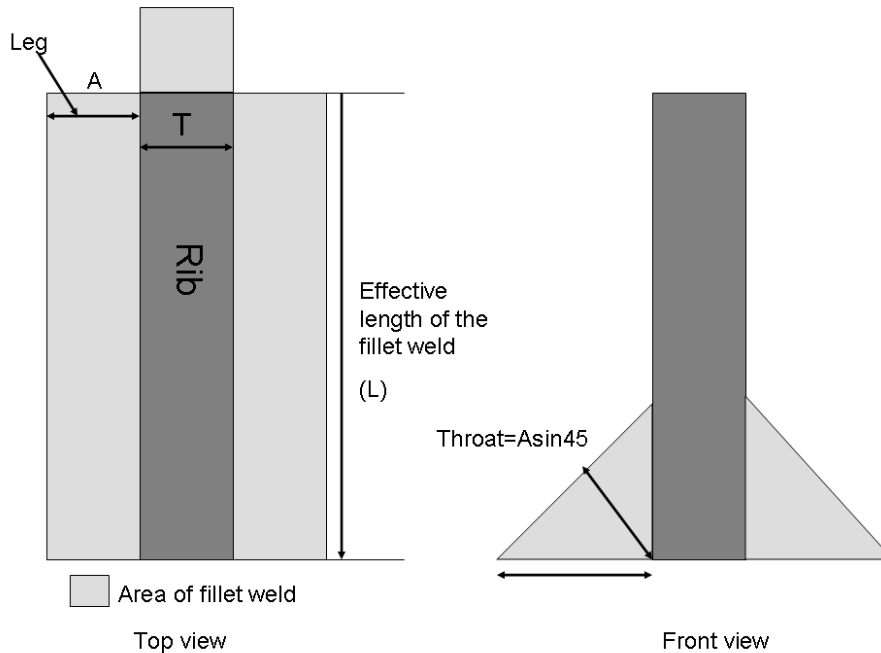


DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Fillet weld stress calculation

The fillet weld shear stress is evaluated at the effective throat of the weld, which is at 45 degrees.



Effective area of the fillet weld

The effective area is then length of the weld times the throat:
 $(A_{eff} = A \times \sin 45 \times (T + 2 \times L))$.

The longitudinal stress is: $\sum_0^N (F_{xx_i}) / A_{eff}$.

The transverse stress is: $\sum_0^N (F_{zz_i}) / A_{eff}$

The total shear is the total stress is the vectorial vector sum of both stress components.

$$(\sigma_{total} = \sqrt{\sigma_{xx}^2 + \sigma_{zz}^2}).$$

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 45 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

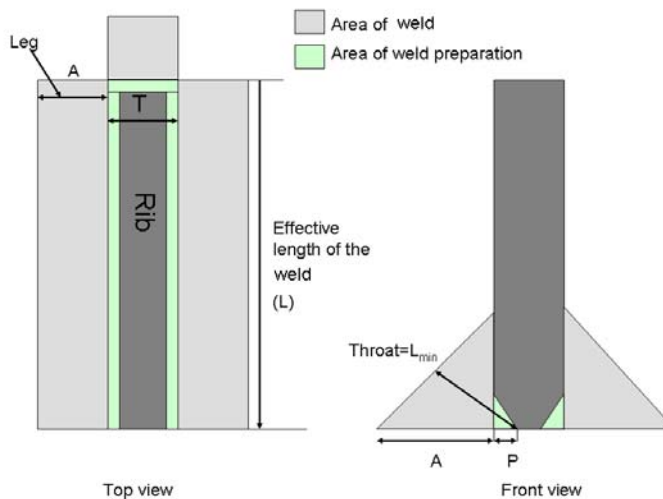


DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

PJP weld stress calculation

The PJP weld shear stress is evaluated at the effective area of the weld, which is the shortest distance from the root of the weld to the surface of the reinforcing filet. A length penalty must be applied to this distance to consider unequal filling of the weld preparation.



The effective area is then length of the weld times the throat:
 $(A_{eff} = (L_{min} - 3mm) \times (T + 2xL))$.

For a compression loaded PJP joint

The shear stress is then: $\sum_0^N (F_{xx_i}) / A_{eff}$.

Stress induced by compression loads is not combined with shear loads induced stress.

For a tension loaded PJP joint

The longitudinal stress is: $\sum_0^N (F_{xx_i}) / A_{eff}$.

The transverse compression stress is: $\sum_0^N (F_{zz_i}) / A_{eff}$.

The total shear is the total stress is the vectorial vector sum of both stress components.

$$(\sigma_{total} = \sqrt{\sigma_{xx}^2 + \sigma_{zz}^2}).$$

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 46 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

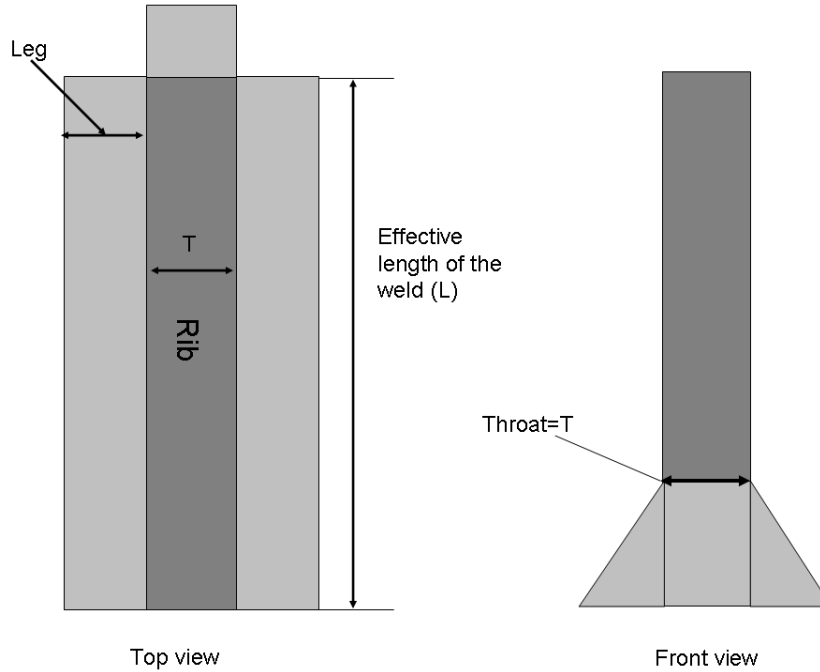


DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

CJP weld stress calculation

The CJP weld shear stress is evaluated at the effective area of the weld, which is the width of the thinner part joined.



The effective area is $(A_{eff}=(T \times (T+2 \times L)))$.

The stress is then: $\sum_0^N (F_{zz_i}) / A_{eff}$.

The shear stress is then: $\sum_0^N (F_{xx_i}) / A_{eff}$.

Compression and tension are evaluated independently.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 47 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Allowable stress limits (1 of 2)

W59-03

© Canadian Standards Association

Table 12.2(a)
Allowable Stresses for Welds and Joint Capacities for Cyclically Loaded Structures
(See Clauses 5.2.1.2, 12.3.3, and 12.3.4.)

| 1 Type of weld | 2 Type of load and its direction relative to line of weld | 3 Requirements for matching (1) | 4 Matching conditions | | 5 Nonmatching conditions | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | | | Allowable stress on throat of weld | Resulting capacity of joint (7) | Extent of nonmatching | Allowable stress on throat of weld | Resulting capacity of joint |
| Complete joint penetration groove welds (2) | Tension or compression parallel to axis of weld (3) | Not mandatory, but if matching electrode classification used, see Cat. 4. For nonmatching, see Cols. 6, 7, and 8. | Same as for base metal | Same as calculated for base metal (3) | Electrode classification lower or higher than matching | Same as for base metal (3) | Same as calculated for base metal (3) |
| | Compression normal to axis of weld | Mandatory | | | | | |
| | Tension normal to axis of weld | | | | | | |
| Partial joint penetration groove welds (4) | Shear | Mandatory (for excavation see Note (2) and Cols. 6, 7, and 8) | Same as calculated for base metal | Same as for base metal (3) | Electrode classification lower than matching | Same as for base metal (3) | Lesser of: (a) base metal $V=0.4A_w F_y$ or (b) weld metal $V=0.3A_w X_u$ |
| | Tension or compression parallel to axis of weld (3) | Not mandatory, but if matching electrode used, see Cat. 4. For nonmatching, see Cols. 6, 7, and 8 | | | | | |
| | Compression normal to axis of weld | Mandatory | | | | | |
| | Tension normal to axis of weld | Not mandatory, but if matching electrode classification used, see Cat. 4 | | | | | |
| | Shear | For permitted condition of nonmatching, see Cols. 6, 7, and 8 | | | | | |

(Continued)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 48 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Allowable stress limits (2 of 2)

© Canadian Standards Association

Welded Steel Construction (Metal Arc Welding)

Table 12.2(a) (Concluded)

| Type of weld 1 | Type of load and its direction relative to line of weld 2 | Matching conditions | | | Nonmatching conditions | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | Requirements for matching (J) 3 | Allowable stress on throat or weld 4 | Resulting capacity of joint (7) 5 | Extent of nonmatching 6 | Allowable stress on throat of weld 7 | Resulting capacity of joint 8 |
| Fillet welds (8) | Tension or compression parallel to axis of weld (3) | Not mandatory, but if matching electrode used, see Col. 4. For nonmatching, see Cols. 6, 7, and 8. | Same as for base metal. | Same as calculated for base metal. | Electrode classification lower or higher than matching. | Same as for base metal (3). | Same as calculated for base metal (3). |
| | Tension or compression normal to axis of weld | Not mandatory, but if matching electrode classification used, see Col. 4. | 0.3% of matching electrode classification. | Lesser of: (a) base metal $V=0.4A_s F_t$ or (b) weld metal $V=0.3A_s X_s$. | (a) Electrode classification lower than matching. (b) Electrode classification one designation higher than matching. | (a) 0.3% of electrode classification used. (b) 0.3% of matching electrode classification. | Lesser of: (a) base metal $V=0.4A_s F_t$ or (b) weld metal $V=0.3A_s X_s$. |
| | Shear | For permitted condition of nonmatching, see Cols. 6, 7, and 8. | | | | | |
| Plug and slot welds For restrictions see Clause 12.4.14(g) | Shear | | | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) For matching materials and electrode classification refer to Table 12.1.
- (2) Electrodes of strength lower than that shown for the corresponding base metal group of Table 12.1 may be used for complete joint penetration groove welds when approved by the Engineer.
- (3) If shear is transferred between components, the design value is the smaller of that for the base metal or the weld metal.
- (4) For hollow structural sections, the provisions of Appendix L may be used.
- (5) The resulting capacity of the joint = $(A_m + \text{area of base metal in contact bearing}) \times \text{allowable compressive stress in base metal}$ (see Clause 11.3.4.4).
- (6) Appendix M, Figure M3.
- (7) The capacity of the member is to be determined independently.
- (8) For fillet welds in railway bridges use 0.9 of the allowable joint capacity calculated from this Table.

August 2003

161

Prepared by: Huijun Li

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Page 49 of 65

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500050

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01

Rev

C1



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Weld Fatigue analysis

The welds resistance for cyclic loadings are assessed using the CSA Fatigue curves. The fatigues curves have distinct slopes for low and high cycle fatigue. For all types of weld the stress is identified at the toe of the weld. The maximum local stress is used in the calculations.

Table 12.3
Fatigue Constants and F_{fat} for Various Detail Categories
(See Clause 12.3.6.6)

| Detail category | Fatigue life constant | | | | Constant amplitude threshold stress range, F_{fat} | | Fatigue resistances, F_w ^(1,2) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|--|-------|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Y | | Y' | | MPa (ksi) | (ksi) | N-cycles | | N-cycles | | N-cycles | | N-cycles | | | |
| | Metric | (Imperial) | Metric | (Imperial) | | | For 10 000 cycles | MPa (ksi) | For 100 000 cycles | MPa (ksi) | For 500 000 cycles | MPa (ksi) | For 1 000 000 cycles | MPa (ksi) | For 2 000 000 cycles | |
| A | 8.19E+12 | 2.5E+10 | 2.23E+17 | 1.4E+13 | 165 | 24.0 | 936 | 136 | 434 | 63 | 254 | 37 | 202 | 29 | 165 ⁽³⁾ | 24 ⁽³⁾ |
| B | 3.93E+12 | 1.2E+10 | 4.76E+16 | 3.1E+12 | 110 | 16.0 | 732 | 106 | 340 | 49 | 199 | 29 | 158 | 23 | 125 | 18 |
| B1 | 2.00E+12 | 6.7E+09 | 1.38E+16 | 8.8E+11 | 83 | 12.0 | 585 | 85 | 271 | 39 | 159 | 23 | 126 | 18 | 100 | 15 |
| C | 1.44E+12 | 4.4E+09 | 6.86E+15 | 4.4E+11 | 69 | 10.0 | 524 | 76 | 243 | 35 | 142 | 21 | 113 | 16 | 90 | 13 |
| CI | 1.44E+12 | 4.4E+09 | 9.92E+15 | 6.4E+11 | 83 | 12.0 | 524 | 76 | 243 | 35 | 142 | 21 | 113 | 16 | 90 | 13 |
| D | 7.21E+11 | 2.2E+09 | 1.66E+15 | 1.1E+11 | 48 | 7.0 | 416 | 60 | 193 | 28 | 113 | 16 | 90 | 13 | 71 | 10 |
| E | 3.61E+11 | 1.1E+09 | 3.47E+14 | 2.2E+10 | 31 | 4.5 | 330 | 48 | 153 | 22 | 90 | 13 | 71 | 10 | 57 | 8 |
| E1 | 1.28E+11 | 3.9E+08 | 4.15E+13 | 2.6E+9 | 18 | 2.6 | 234 | 34 | 109 | 16 | 63 | 9 | 50 | 7 | 40 | 6 |

Notes:
(1) Fatigue resistances are independent of the strength of the material.
(2) The conditions of Clause 12.3.6.6 shall also be satisfied.
(3) Limited by F_{w1} .

(See Note A)

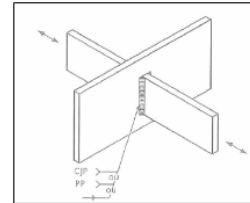
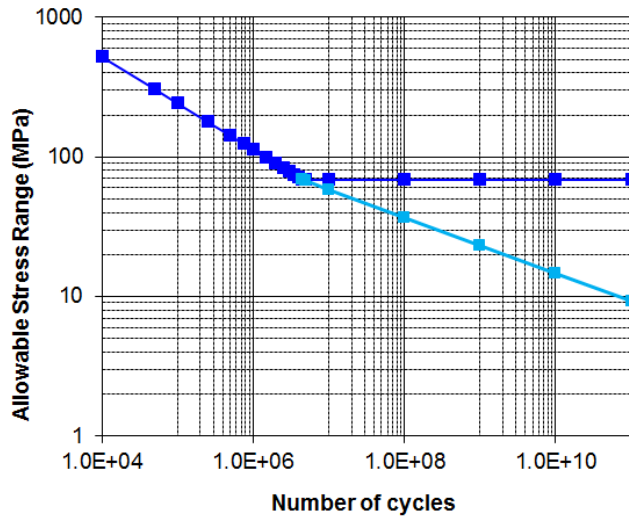
| | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 50 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |
| <small>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</small> | | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 Rev C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

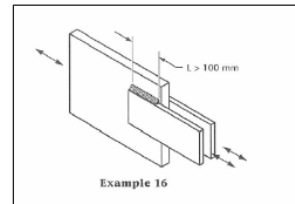
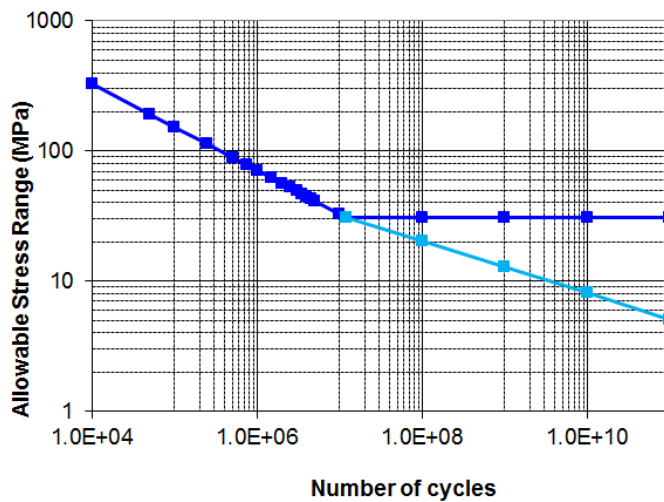
| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Chart Area
CSA Fatigue curve
 Weld category C



- With characteristic fatigue load
- Without characteristic fatigue load

CSA Fatigue Curve
 Weld category E



- With characteristic fatigue load
- Without characteristic fatigue load

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 51 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Note A: for C type joint a derating factor must be applied for joints that are not CJP.

Note:

The following notes are based on a paper by Frank and Fisher, "Fatigue Strength of Fillet Welded Cruciform Sections" Journal of the Structural Division ASCE Vol. 105 ST9, September 1979, pp 1727-1740:

In Metric,

(a) The fatigue resistance of fillet welds transversely loaded is a function of the effective throat and plate thickness.

$$F_{sr} = F_{sr}^C [(0.06 + 0.79 (H/t_p))/(0.64 t_p^{1/6})]$$

where

F_{sr}^C = the fatigue resistance for Category C as determined in accordance with Clause 12.3.6.6.5. This assumes no penetration at the root of the weld.

$$[(0.06 + 0.79 (H/t_p))/(0.64 t_p^{1/6})] = \text{a reduction factor} \leq 1.0$$

H = weld leg size (mm)
 t_p = plate thickness (mm)

(b) The fatigue resistance of PJP groove welds transversely loaded, with or without reinforcing welds, is a function of weld throat, plate thickness, and the length of the unwelded root.

$$F_{sr} = F_{sr}^C [(0.71 - 0.65 (2a/t_p) + 0.79 (H/t_p))/(0.64 t_p^{1/6})]$$

where

F_{sr}^C = the fatigue resistance for Category C as determined in accordance with Clause 12.3.6.6.5. This assumes no penetration at the root of the weld.

$$[(0.71 - 0.65 (2a/t_p) + 0.79 (H/t_p))/(0.64 t_p^{1/6})] = \text{a reduction factor} \leq 1.0$$

2a = the length of the unwelded root face (mm)
 t_p = plate thickness (mm)
 H = weld leg size (mm)

In Imperial,

$$(a) F_{sr} = F_{sr}^C [(0.06 + 0.79 (H/t_p))/(1.1 t_p^{1/6})]$$

$$(b) F_{sr} = F_{sr}^C [(0.71 - 0.65 (2a/t_p) + 0.79 (H/t_p))/(1.1 t_p^{1/6})]$$

where 2a, H and t_p are in inches.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page: 52 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

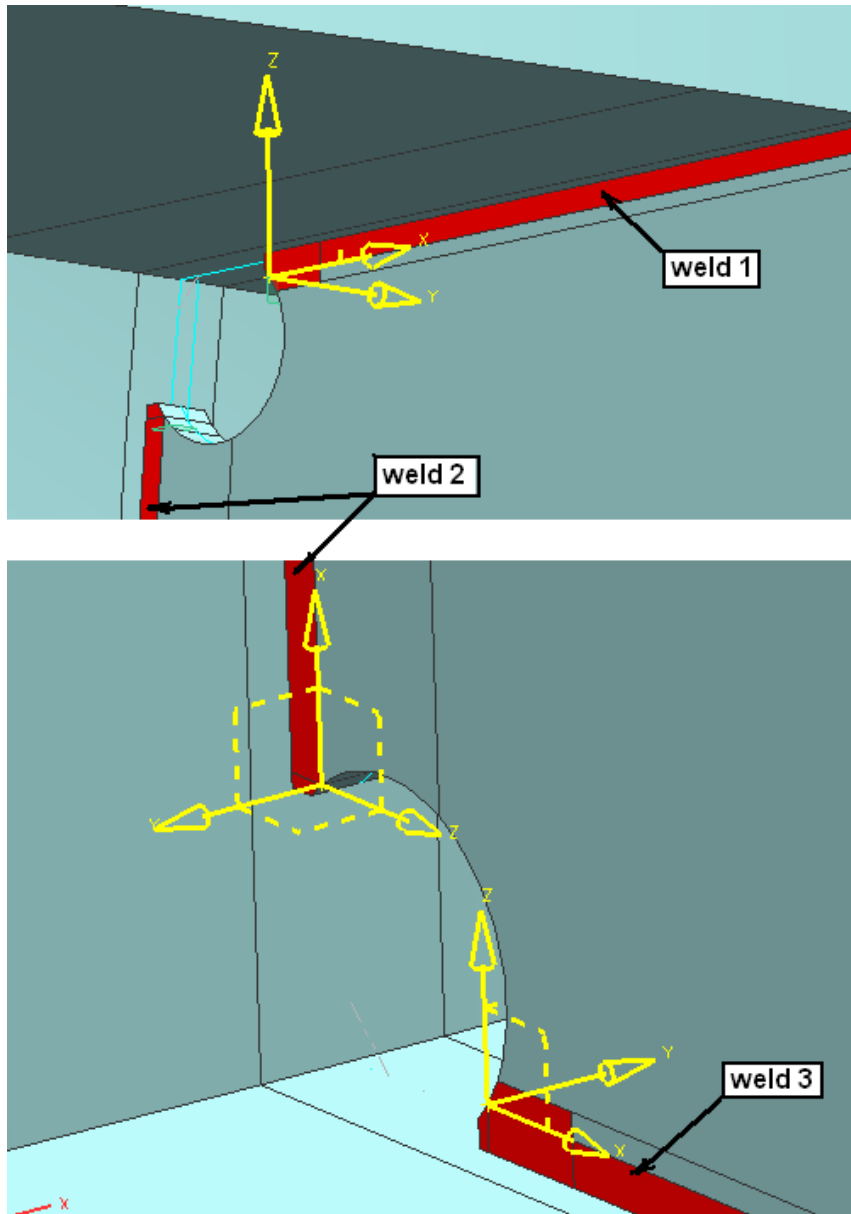
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Local coordinate system for welds analysis

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 53 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



CALCULATION REPORT

DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

stand still

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 1.9 | -9.6 | 9.8 |
| 36.0 | 0.7 | -12.8 | -0.1 | -14.6 | 14.6 |
| 41.5 | 0.4 | -13.0 | -0.2 | -14.5 | 14.5 |
| 129.5 | -1.9 | -7.9 | -2.3 | -6.0 | 6.4 |
| 355.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 |

load rejection

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -2.8 | 2.9 |
| 25.0 | 0.7 | -3.2 | 0.6 | -3.7 | 3.8 |
| 30.5 | 0.6 | -3.4 | 0.6 | -3.7 | 3.8 |
| 355.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.2 |

runaway and full power

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 3.8 | -22.2 | 22.6 |
| 36.0 | 0.8 | -29.4 | -1.3 | -33.9 | 33.9 |
| 41.5 | 0.0 | -30.0 | -1.7 | -33.7 | 33.8 |
| 140.6 | -5.9 | -16.3 | -6.6 | -12.7 | 14.3 |
| 355.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

Seismic on full power

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 3.8 | -22.4 | 22.7 |
| 36.0 | 0.8 | -29.6 | -1.3 | -34.1 | 34.1 |
| 41.5 | 0.0 | -30.2 | -1.7 | -33.9 | 33.9 |
| 135.1 | -5.7 | -17.9 | -6.6 | -13.8 | 15.3 |
| 355.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

PMF

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 2.5 | -12.7 | 12.9 |
| 36.0 | 0.8 | -16.9 | -0.3 | -19.5 | 19.5 |
| 41.5 | 0.4 | -17.3 | -0.5 | -19.3 | 19.4 |
| 151.6 | -3.0 | -7.8 | -3.3 | -5.9 | 6.7 |
| 355.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

Stress Results for weld 1 (16mm leg at upper flange)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 54 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

stand still

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -1.2 | 1.9 | -4.7 | 0.9 | 4.8 |
| 1110.1 | -10.8 | -1.6 | -12.0 | -2.3 | 12.3 |
| 1272.9 | -10.9 | -2.7 | -11.8 | -2.8 | 12.1 |
| 1285.4 | -10.7 | -2.1 | -11.7 | -2.8 | 12.1 |
| 2161.9 | -5.4 | -0.6 | -2.3 | 2.2 | 3.2 |

load rejection

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -0.8 | -0.3 | -1.1 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| 1110.1 | -2.0 | -0.4 | -2.2 | -0.4 | 2.3 |
| 2149.1 | -0.9 | 0.2 | -0.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 2161.9 | -0.9 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

runaway and full power

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -3.0 | 4.2 | -11.2 | 2.2 | 11.4 |
| 1110.1 | -26.1 | -3.8 | -29.2 | -5.5 | 29.7 |
| 1122.5 | -26.7 | -5.6 | -29.2 | -5.5 | 29.7 |
| 1298.0 | -26.4 | -6.3 | -28.6 | -6.8 | 29.4 |
| 2161.9 | -13.5 | -1.8 | -6.2 | 4.3 | 7.6 |

Seismic on full power

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -3.0 | 4.2 | -11.2 | 2.2 | 11.5 |
| 1110.1 | -26.2 | -3.8 | -29.3 | -5.5 | 29.8 |
| 1122.5 | -26.8 | -5.6 | -29.3 | -5.5 | 29.8 |
| 1298.0 | -26.5 | -6.3 | -28.7 | -6.8 | 29.5 |
| 2161.9 | -13.5 | -1.8 | -6.3 | 4.3 | 7.6 |

PMF

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -1.6 | 2.6 | -6.3 | 1.2 | 6.4 |
| 1110.1 | -14.6 | -2.2 | -16.3 | -3.1 | 16.6 |
| 1122.5 | -14.9 | -3.2 | -16.3 | -3.1 | 16.6 |
| 1298.0 | -14.7 | -3.5 | -15.9 | -3.8 | 16.3 |
| 2161.9 | -7.3 | -0.9 | -3.2 | 2.8 | 4.2 |

Stress Results for weld 2 (16mm leg at vertical barrel)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 55 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

stand still

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -1.7 | -7.9 | -1.9 | -10.3 | 10.4 |
| 4.2 | -0.9 | -9.2 | -2.0 | -10.3 | 10.5 |
| 30.2 | -2.1 | -9.2 | -2.7 | -9.0 | 9.4 |
| 35.3 | -2.4 | -8.8 | -2.7 | -8.8 | 9.2 |
| 334.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

load rejection

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -1.0 | -4.0 | -0.7 | -3.2 | 3.2 |
| 4.2 | -0.6 | -3.7 | -0.6 | -2.9 | 3.0 |
| 8.3 | -0.5 | -3.7 | -0.6 | -2.7 | 2.8 |
| 334.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |

runaway and full power

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -3.9 | -18.6 | -4.4 | -24.3 | 24.7 |
| 4.2 | -2.1 | -21.6 | -4.6 | -24.4 | 24.8 |
| 8.3 | -1.6 | -24.7 | -5.0 | -24.1 | 24.6 |
| 35.3 | -5.5 | -20.9 | -6.2 | -20.9 | 21.8 |
| 334.5 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

Seismic on full power

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -4.0 | -18.8 | -4.4 | -24.4 | 24.8 |
| 4.2 | -2.1 | -21.8 | -4.6 | -24.5 | 24.9 |
| 8.3 | -1.6 | -24.9 | -5.0 | -24.2 | 24.8 |
| 35.3 | -5.6 | -21.0 | -6.2 | -21.0 | 21.9 |
| 334.5 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

PMF

| stress at nodes | | | stress in window | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| X Coord (mm) | XX (MPa) | ZZ (MPa) | Stress XX (MPa) | Stress ZZ (MPa) | Total Shear (MPa) |
| 0.0 | -2.1 | -10.3 | -2.5 | -13.7 | 13.9 |
| 4.2 | -1.1 | -12.1 | -2.6 | -13.7 | 14.0 |
| 8.3 | -0.9 | -13.8 | -2.8 | -13.6 | 13.9 |
| 35.3 | -3.1 | -11.8 | -3.6 | -11.8 | 12.4 |
| 334.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |

Stress Results for weld 3 (16mm leg at lower flange)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 56 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

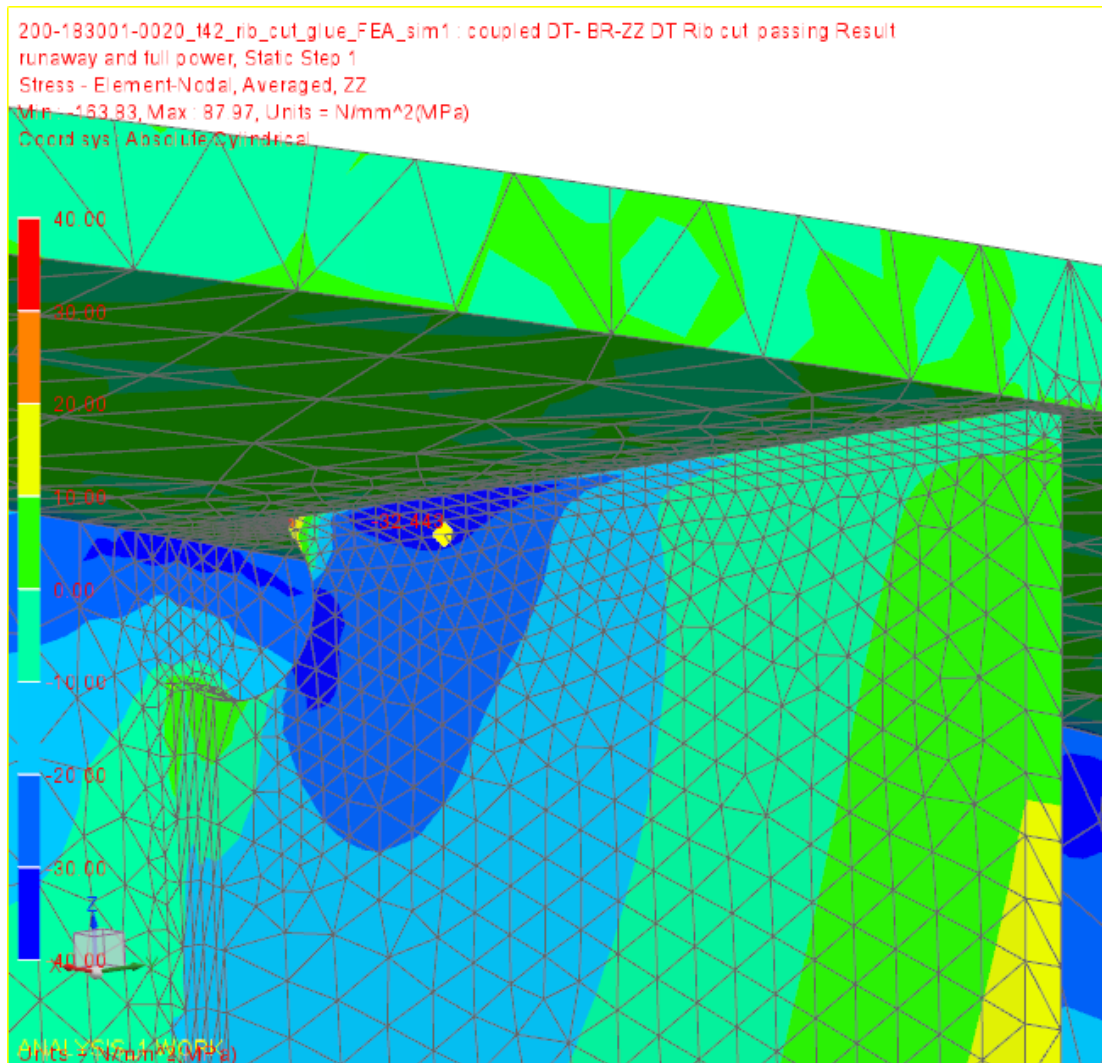
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Maximum normal stress at weld toe for weld 1 on full power or runaway condition (16mm leg on upper flange at bolt circle)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 57 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

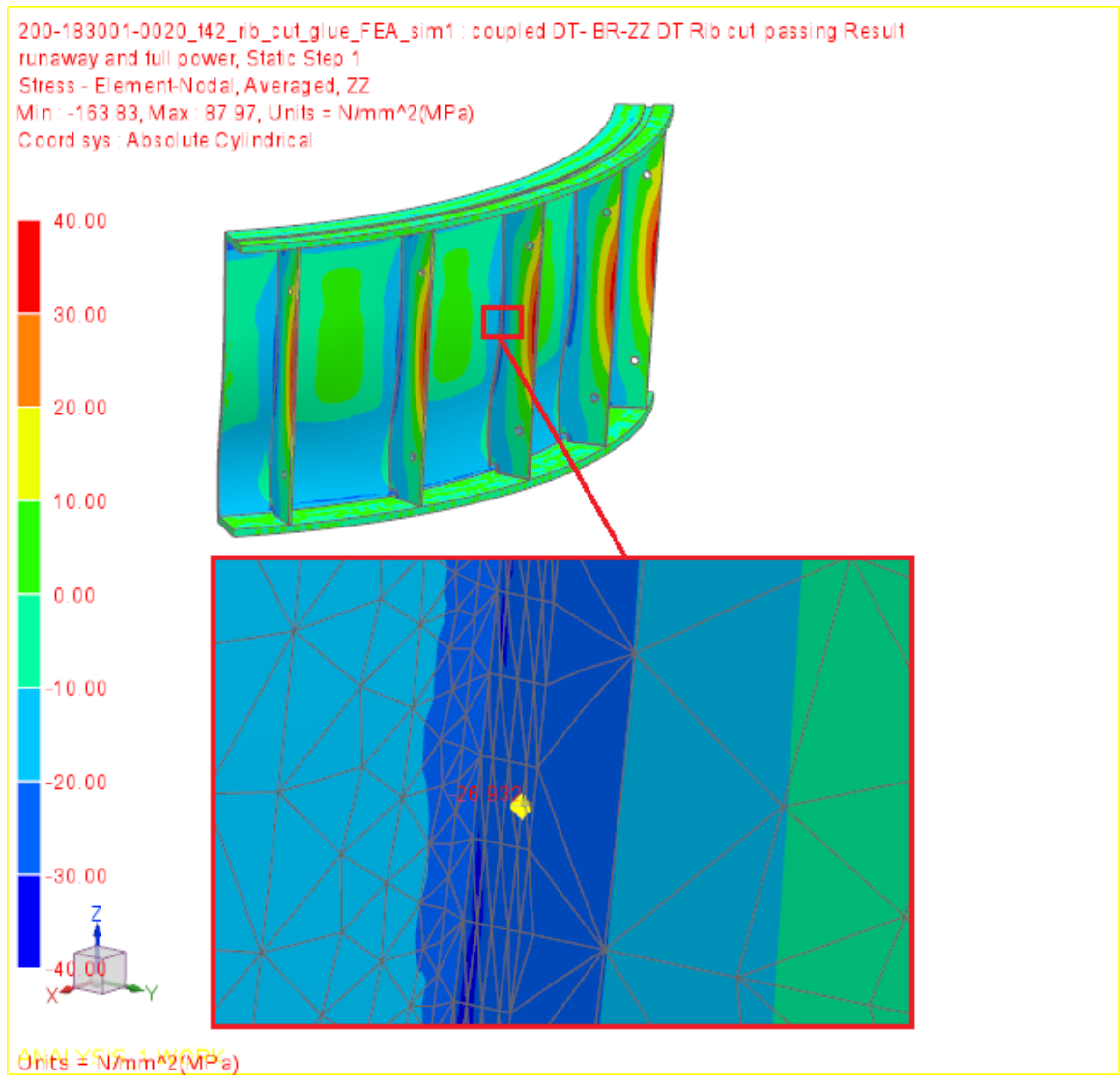
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Maximum shear stress at weld toe for weld 2 on full power or runaway condition (16mm leg on weld of rib to barrel at center of weld)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 58 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

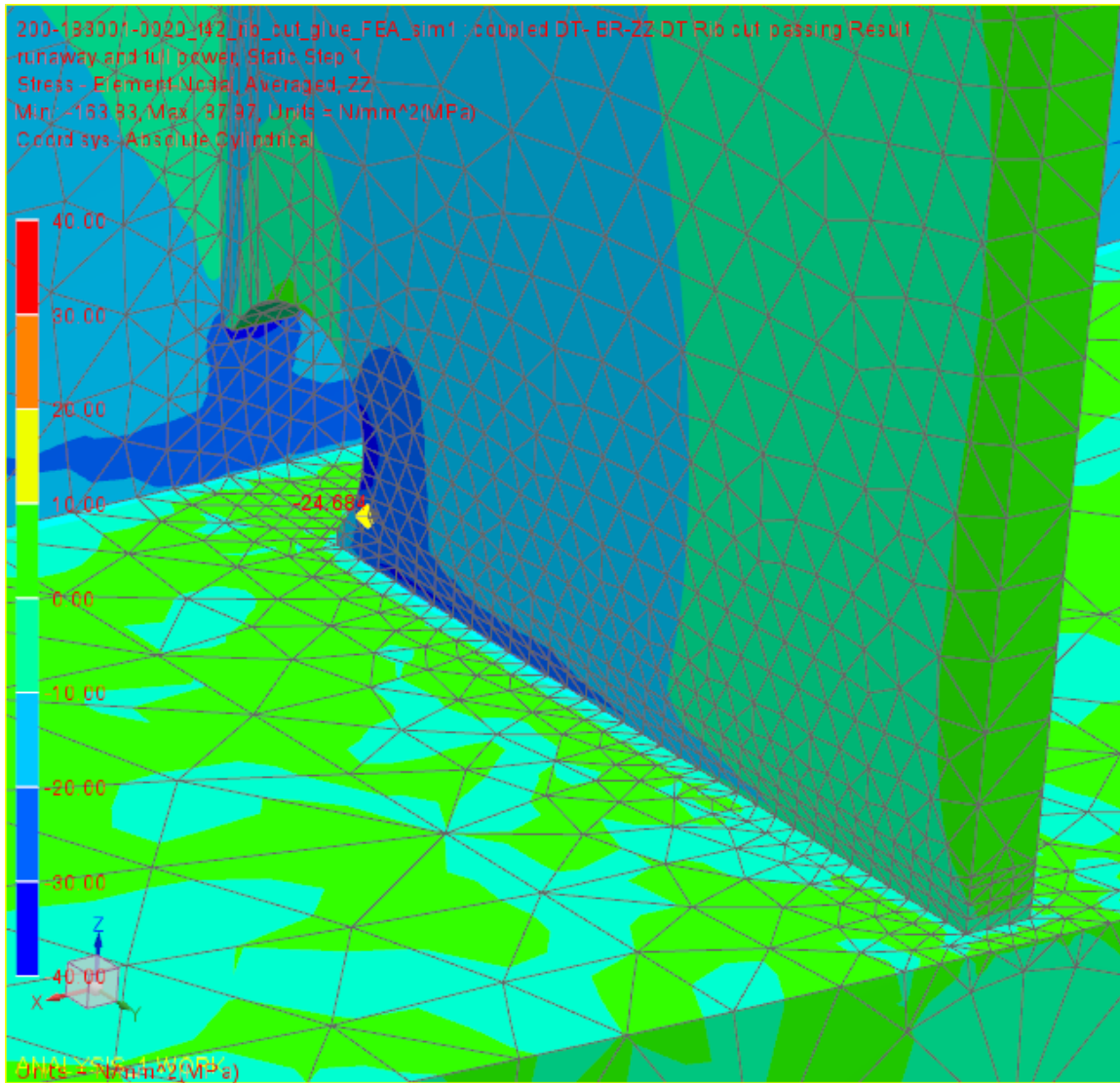
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Maximum normal stress at weld toe for weld 3 on full power or runaway condition (16mm leg on lower flange at bolt circle)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 59 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

APPENDIX D : Modal analysis mode shapes

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 60 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

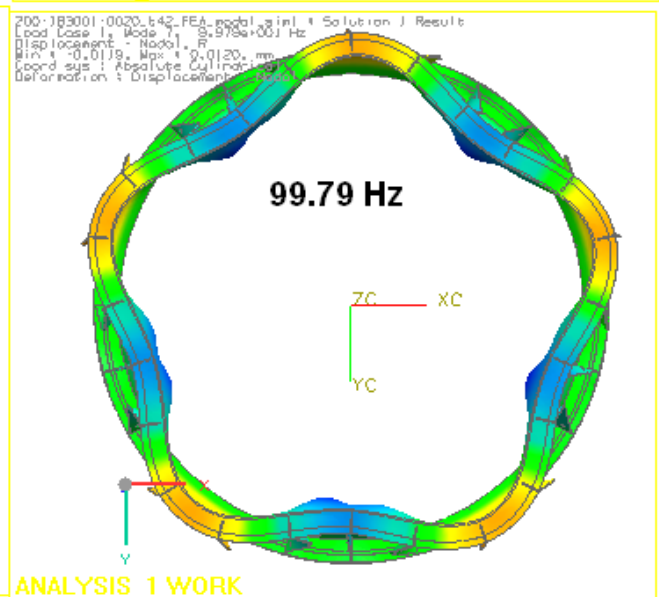
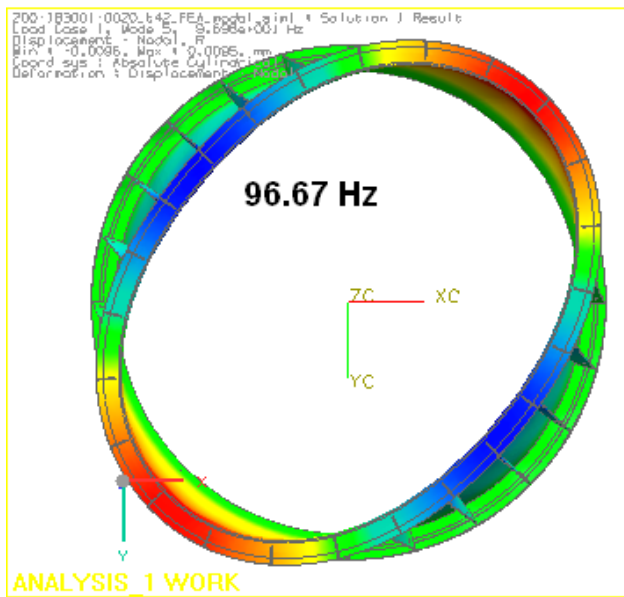
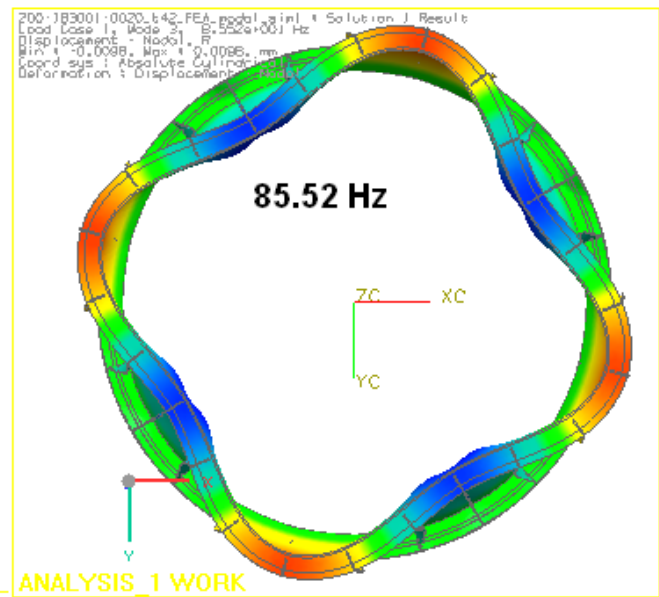
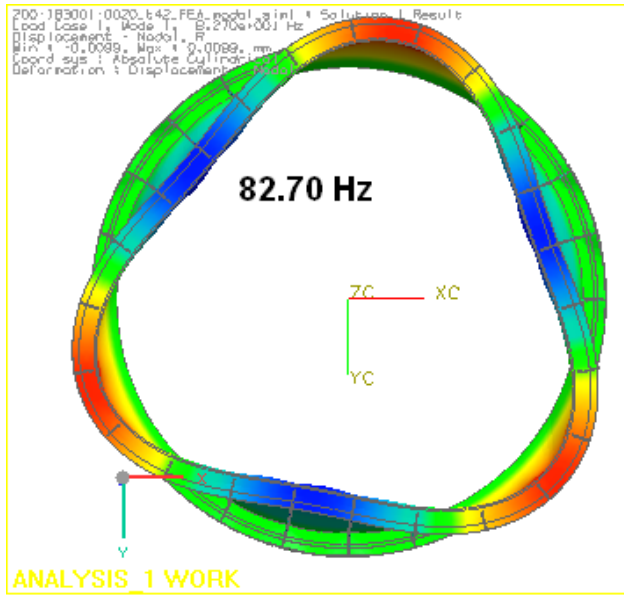
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Natural frequency and mode shape

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 61 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Client: | Nalcor Energy | Project: | Muskat Falls | Contract: | 0200-183001 to 04 |
|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|

APPENDIX E : Extract of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code for fatigue Analysis

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Prepared by: | Huijun Li | Date: | 30-Oct-2012 | Page | 62 of 65 |
| Approved by: | André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: | 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. | CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

2007 SECTION VIII, DIVISION 2

5.15 Figures

| Stress Category | Primary | | | Secondary Membrane plus Bending | Peak |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | General Membrane | Local Membrane | Bending | | |
| Description (For examples, see Table 5.2) | Average primary stress across solid section. Excludes discontinuities and concentrations. Produced only by mechanical loads. | Average stress across any solid section. Considers discontinuities but not concentrations. Produced only by mechanical loads. | Component of primary stress proportional to distance from centroid of solid section. Excludes discontinuities and concentrations. Produced only by mechanical loads. | Self-equilibrating stress necessary to satisfy continuity of structure. Occurs at structural discontinuities. Can be caused by mechanical load or by differential thermal expansion. Excludes local stress concentrations. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Increment added to primary or secondary stress by a concentration (notch). Certain thermal stresses which may cause fatigue but not distortion of vessel shape. |
| Symbol | P_m | P_L | P_b | Q | F |

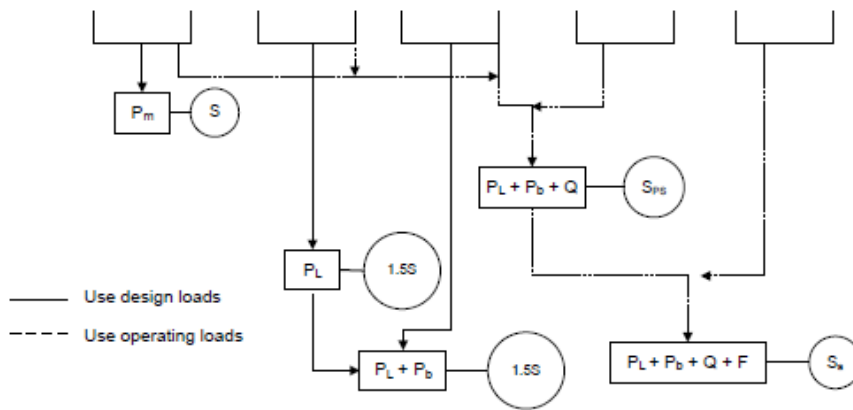


Figure 5.1 Stress Categories and Limits of Equivalent Stress

5-53

Prepared by: Huijun Li

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Page 63 of 65

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 30-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500050

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01

Rev

C1



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

2010 SECTION VIII, DIVISION 2

ANNEX 3.F
DESIGN FATIGUE CURVES
(NORMATIVE)

3.F.1 Smooth Bar Design Fatigue Curves

3.F.1.1 Smooth bar design fatigue curves in paragraph 3.F.1.1 are provided for the following materials in terms of a polynomial function, see Equation (3.F.1). The constants for these functions, C_n , are provided for different fatigue curves as described below.

- a) Carbon, Low Alloy, Series 4xx, and High Tensile Strength Steels for temperatures not exceeding 371°C (700°F) where $\sigma_{ms} \leq 552 MPa$ (80 ksi) (see Table 3.F.1).
- b) Carbon, Low Alloy Series 4xx, and High Tensile Strength Steels for temperatures not exceeding 371°C (700°F) where $\sigma_{ms} = 793 - 892 MPa$ (115 - 130 ksi) (see Table 3.F.2).
- c) Series 3xx High Alloy Steels, Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy, Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy, and Nickel-Copper Alloy for temperatures not exceeding 427°C (800°F) where $S_a > 195 MPa$ (28.2 ksi) (see Table 3.F.3).
- d) Series 3xx High Alloy Steels, Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy, Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy, and Nickel-Copper Alloy for temperatures not exceeding 427°C (800°F) where $S_a \leq 195 MPa$ (28.2 ksi) (see Table 3.F.4).
- e) Wrought 70-30 Copper-Nickel for temperatures not exceeding 232°C (450°F) (see Tables 3.F.5, 3.F.6, and 3.F.7). These data are applicable only for materials with minimum specified yield strength as shown. These data may be interpolated for intermediate values of minimum specified yield strength.
- f) Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Iron, Alloys X, G, C-4, And C-276 for temperatures not exceeding 427°C (800°F) (see Table 3.F.8).
- g) High strength bolting for temperatures not exceeding 371°C (700°F) (see Table 3.F.9).

3.F.1.2 The design number of design cycles, N , can be computed from Equation (3.F.1) or Table 3.F.10 based on the stress amplitude, S_a , which is determined in accordance with Part 5 of this Division.

$$N = 10^X \tag{3.F.1}$$

where

$$X = \frac{C_1 + C_3 Y + C_5 Y^2 + C_7 Y^3 + C_9 Y^4 + C_{11} Y^5}{1 + C_2 Y + C_4 Y^2 + C_6 Y^3 + C_8 Y^4 + C_{10} Y^5} \tag{3.F.2}$$

$$Y = \left(\frac{S_a}{C_w} \right) \cdot \left(\frac{E_{FC}}{E_T} \right) \tag{3.F.3}$$

3-110

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page: 64 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



DISCHARGE RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

2010 SECTION VIII, DIVISION 2

3.F.4 Tables

Table 3.F.1 – Coefficients for Fatigue Curve 110.1 – Carbon, Low Alloy, Series 4XX, High Alloy Steels, And High Tensile Strength Steels For Temperatures not Exceeding 371 °C (700 °F) – $\sigma_{UTS} \leq 552 MPa (80 ksi)$

| Coefficients C_i | $48 \leq S_a < 214 (MPa)$ $7 \leq S_a < 31 (ksi)$ | $214 \leq S_a \leq 3999 (MPa)$ $31 \leq S_a \leq 580 (ksi)$ |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2.254510E+00 | 7.999502E+00 |
| 2 | -4.642236E-01 | 5.832491E-02 |
| 3 | -8.312745E-01 | 1.500851E-01 |
| 4 | 8.634660E-02 | 1.273659E-04 |
| 5 | 2.020834E-01 | -5.263661E-05 |
| 6 | -6.940535E-03 | 0.0 |
| 7 | -2.079726E-02 | 0.0 |
| 8 | 2.010235E-04 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 7.137717E-04 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 11 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Note: $E_{FC} = 195E3 MPa (28.3E3 ksi)$

3-113

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Huijun Li | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Page 65 of 65 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 30-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500050 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)




| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 | C1 |

Document Front Sheet



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
| NE-LCP Contractor/Supplier | Contract or Purchase Number and Description: CH0030 | | Contractor/Supplier Name: Andritz Hydro Canada Inc. | |
| | Document Title: Stay Ring Calculation and Fatigue Analysis Reports | | Total Number of Pages Incl. Front Sheet 101 | |
| | Contractor/ Supplier Document Number: AH-MUS-SE-0001 | | Revision Number: 01 | |
| | EPC(M) Document Number: Not Applicable | | Issue Number: Not Applicable | |
| | NE-LCP Document Number: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | | NE-LCP Issue Number: C1 | |
| | Approver's Signature: | | Date (dd-mmm-yyyy): 23-Sep-2013 | Review Class: |
| Comments: | | Equipment Tag or Model Number: | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|------------------|---------------------|
| NE-LCP or EPC(M) | REVIEW DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL OF DESIGN DETAILS, CALCULATIONS, TEST METHODS OR MATERIAL DEVELOPED AND/OR SELECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR, NOR DOES IT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM FULL COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACTUAL OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS. | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 – REVIEWED AND ACCEPTED – NO COMMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> 02 – REVIEWED – INCORPORATE COMMENTS, REVISE AND RESUBMIT <input type="checkbox"/> 03 – REVIEWED - NOT ACCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> 04 – INFORMATION ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> 05 – NOT REVIEWED | | | |
| | Lead Reviewer: CM | Date (dd-mmm-yyyy): 15 Oct 2013 | Project Manager: | Date (dd-mmm-yyyy): |
| | NE-LCP or EPC(M) Management: | Date (dd-mmm-yyyy): | | |
| <u>General Comments:</u> | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| C1 | 01 | Issue for Construction | 23-Sep-2013 | LDA | YB |
| A1 | 00 | Initial release | 30-Oct-2012 | LD'A | YB |
| Nalcor Doc. Rev. | Andritz Doc. Rev. | Modification | Date | Prepared / Préparé | Appr. |
| Title / Titre | | | | | |
| STAY RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS REPORTS | | | | | |
| HCM | | Date | Name / Nom | | |
| Prepared by: | | 23-Sep-2012 | Lucio D'Alessandro, Eng., M. Eng., MBA | | |
| Approved by: | | 23-Sep-2012 | Yves Bergeron, Eng. | | |
| Contract / Contrat No.: 0200-183001 to 0200-183004 | | | | | |
| Part Bill / Nomenclature No.: 060 | | | | | |
| Andritz Doc. No. | | Rev. | Sheet / Feuille | 1 |  |
| AH-MUS-SE-0001 | | 01 | of / de | 100 | |
| Professional Engineer's Stamp | | Client | | | |
| | |  LOWER CHURCHILL PROJECT | | | |
| | | Project | | | |
| | | LOWER CHURCHILL PROJECT | | | |
| | | MUSKRAT FALLS HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT | | | |
|  | | NE Doc. No. | | | Rev. |
| | | MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | | | C1 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
(10/2012)

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING CALCULATION AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|---------|
| Volume 1 CAL0200500060 revision 01 Stay Ring FEA and Fatigue Analysis | 1 to 44 |
| Volume 2 CAL0200500030 revision 04 Stay Vanes and Anchors Calculation | 1 to 38 |
| Volume 3 AHCM-2012-0026 revision 01 Stay Vane Von Karman Vortex Analysis Report | 1 to 16 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| Prepared by: Lucio D'Alessandro, Eng., M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Page 2 of 2 |
| Approved by: Yves Bergeron, Eng. | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Report No. |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| C1 | 01 | General revision according to customer comments and AH replies | 21-June-2013 | | |
| A1 | 00 | Initial release | 26-Oct-2012 | | |
| Nalcor Doc. Rev. | Andritz Doc. Rev. | Modification | Date | Prepared / Préparé | Appr. |
| Title / Titre | | | | | |
| STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS | | | | | |
| HCM | | Date | Name / Nom | | |
| Prepared by: | | 26-Oct.-2012 | Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | | |
| Approved by: | | 26-Oct.-2012 | André Coutu, Eng., M. Eng., MBA | | |
| Contract / Contrat No.: 0200-183001 to 0200-183004 | | | | | |
| Part Bill / Nomenclature No.: 060 | | | | | |
| Andritz Doc. No. | | Rev. | Sheet / Feuille | 1 | |
| CAL0200500060 | | 01 | of / de | 44 | |
| Professional Engineer's Stamp | | Client | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Project | | | |
| | | LOWER CHURCHILL PROJECT MUSKRAT FALLS HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| | | NE Doc. No. | | Rev. | |
| | | MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | | C1 | |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|-----------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION..... | 4 |
| 2. STAY RING..... | 4 |
| 2.1 GEOMETRY..... | 4 |
| 2.2 MATERIAL..... | 4 |
| 2.3 ALLOWABLE STRESSES..... | 5 |
| 3. FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS..... | 5 |
| 3.1 MODEL..... | 5 |
| 3.2 PRESSURE LOADS..... | 6 |
| 3.3 LOAD CASES..... | 7 |
| 3.4 BOUNDARY CONDITIONS..... | 10 |
| 3.5 CALCULATION RESULTS..... | 11 |
| 3.5.1 STAY VANE STRESSES..... | 11 |
| 3.5.2 BOLTED ANCHORS..... | 12 |
| 3.6 STRESS ANALYSIS DISCUSSION..... | 14 |
| 4. FATIGUE ANALYSIS..... | 14 |
| 4.1 METHOD..... | 14 |
| 4.2 LOAD CYCLES..... | 14 |
| 4.3 FATIGUE CURVES..... | 15 |
| 4.4 STAY VANE FATIGUE SAFETY FACTORS AND CUMULATIVE DAMAGE..... | 16 |
| 4.5 ANCHOR WELD FATIGUE SAFETY FACTORS AND CUMULATIVE DAMAGE..... | 17 |
| 4.6 FATIGUE ANALYSIS DISCUSSION..... | 17 |
| 5. CONCLUSION..... | 18 |
| 6. REFERENCE..... | 18 |

TABLE OF APPENDICES

| | |
|---|-----------|
| APPENDIX A : FINITE ELEMENT MODELS..... | 19 |
| APPENDIX B : STAY RING CALCULATION RESULTS..... | 24 |
| APPENDIX C : EXTRACT OF 2009 ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE SECTION VIII, DIVISION 2, ANNEX 5..... | 36 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 2 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

APPENDIX D : EXTRACT OF 2009 ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE SECTION VIII, DIVISION 2, ANNEX 3.F38

APPENDIX E : EXTRACT OF CSA STANDARD W59-03 WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION, 200342

TABLES LIST

TABLE 1 – DRAWING NUMBERS.....4
 TABLE 2 – MATERIAL PROPERTIES.....4
 TABLE 3 – ALLOWABLE STRESSES.....5
 TABLE 4 – MODEL MESH SIZES5
 TABLE 5 – DESIGN STATIC PRESSURES FOR STATIONARY COMPONENTS7
 TABLE 6 – STAY RING LOADS PER STAY VANE10
 TABLE 7 – STAY VANE PRIMARY MEMBRANE + BENDING STRESSES11
 TABLE 8 – STAY VANE SECONDARY BENDING AND PEAK STRESSES11
 TABLE 9 – STAY VANE MAXIMUM SECONDARY BENDING AND PEAK STRESSES DURING SEISMIC EVENT12
 TABLE 10 – ANCHOR BOLT REACTION FORCES13
 TABLE 11 – ANCHOR WELD STRESSES AT WELD SIZE DISTANCE FROM BOLTED PLATE.....13
 TABLE 12 – LOAD CYCLES FOR FATIGUE ANALYSIS14
 TABLE 13 – FACTORS OF SAFETY ON STAY VANE STRESSES FOR FATIGUE ANALYSIS16
 TABLE 14 – STAY VANE CUMULATIVE DAMAGE CALCULATION.....16
 TABLE 15 – FACTORS OF SAFETY ON ANCHOR WELD STRESSES FOR FATIGUE ANALYSIS17
 TABLE 16 – ANCHOR WELD CUMULATIVE DAMAGE CALCULATION17

FIGURES LIST

FIGURE 1 – FLOW CHANNEL PRESSURE REGIONS.....6
 FIGURE 2 – STAY VANE LOADS7
 FIGURE 3 – UPPER AND LOWER ANCHOR BOLT LABELS12
 FIGURE 4 – ASME CODE FATIGUE CURVE15

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 3 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIGUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

1. INTRODUCTION

This report presents the static 3D finite element analysis of the Muskrat Falls stay ring for six operating conditions. It also includes a fatigue analysis of the component.

2. STAY RING

2.1 GEOMETRY

The model represents a stay ring 1/24 segment. The stay vane #15 is modeled with its corresponding bolted anchors because it is the most loaded stay vane. Stay ring geometry is as per drawing except that the extensions shown in HDSO 4303 view B-B are not included. The model used for stress calculation has a trailing edge thickness of 10.5 mm. As the extension of 15.87 mm for a trailing edge thickness of 3 mm is not in a high stress area, it was neglected and not included in the model for the stay vane calculation. Drawing numbers are given in Table 1.

Table 1 – Drawing numbers

| Drawing Title | Drawing Number |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Muskrat Falls Stay Ring Machining | 226045606 |
| Muskrat Falls Stay Ring Fabrication | 226045706 |

2.2 MATERIAL

Materials used in the analysis are given in Table 2 with their properties. Welding material will have as good or better mechanical properties than the base material.

Table 2 – Material properties

| Material | Yield Strength (S_y) [MPa] | Tensile Strength (S_u) [MPa] | Young Modulus [GPa] | Density [kg/m ³] | Poisson ratio |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Stay ring material: ASTM A516M Grade 485 | 260 | 485 | 210 | 7859 | 0.3 |
| Concrete | - | - | 20 | 2400 | 0.2 |

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng.

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Page 4 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

2.3 ALLOWABLE STRESSES

As per contract clause 1.2.6.1.1, allowable stresses are given in Table 3.

Table 3 – Allowable stresses

| | Primary membrane stress | Primary bending stress | Secondary bending stress |
|---|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASME Section VIII, Division 1 and Division 2 2010 | $S_m = \min(2/3 \cdot S_y; 1/3.5 \cdot S_u)$ | $1.5 \cdot S_m$ | $3 \cdot S_m$ |
| Value | 139 MPa | 208 MPa | 416 MPa |

3. FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

3.1 MODEL

The software used for the finite element analysis is NX6 from Siemens Product Lifecycle Management Software Inc. The elements used are their standard 10 nodes parabolic tetrahedron element. Model mesh sizes are given in Table 4. Part of the concrete is included in the models to properly transfer the loads. The model includes details such as fillets at the junctions of the stay vane with the stay ring plates. The mesh in critical locations is fine enough so that the calculated stress is the real stress for the applied loads. See appendix A for model representation.

Table 4 – Model mesh sizes

| Stay ring model | Mesh size |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Stay ring | 130790 nodes 76430 elements |
| Anchors | 17233 nodes 10031 elements |
| Upper concrete block | 8199 nodes 4855 elements |
| Lower concrete block | 9390 nodes 5592 elements |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 5 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIGUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

3.2 PRESSURE LOADS

Design static pressures through the flow channel of the turbine are calculated using Andritz Hydro’s proprietary empirical rules developed and validated by pressure measurements on similar machines. Flow channel is discretized in six regions shown in Figure 1. Head losses are neglected within regions and water level is only considered for discharge ring pressures at standstill. Muskrat Falls design static pressures for stationary components are given in Table 5 at different operation regimes.

From measurements on existing runners, it was observed that static pressures at runaway and full power are similar and are therefore considered the same. During a load rejection event, the overpressure occurs in the casing: the wicket gates are closed or in the process of closing and suction occurs behind the wicket gates to bring the pressure close to atmospheric pressure under the head cover.

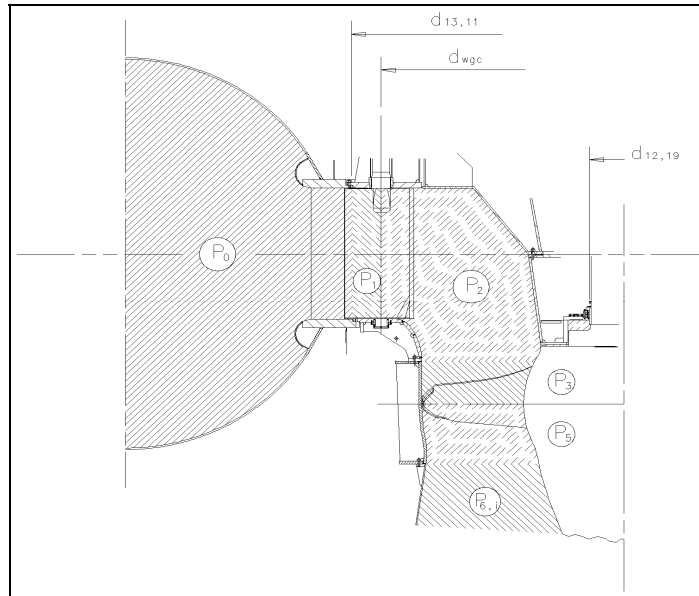


Figure 1 – Flow channel pressure regions

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 6 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 5 – Design static pressures for stationary components

| Operation regime | Pressure in spiral case (P ₀) | Pressure upstream of guide vanes (P ₁) | Pressure downstream of guide vanes (P ₂) | Discharge ring pressure upstream blade axis (P ₃) | Discharge ring pressure downstream blade axis (P ₅) |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa | kPa |
| Standstill | 439 | 439 | 117 | Hydrostatic variation | Hydrostatic variation |
| Load rejection | 504 | 504 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Full power | 439 | 439 | 374 | 374 | 374 |
| Runaway | 439 | 439 | 374 | 374 | 374 |
| PMF standstill | 499 | 499 | 177 | 177 | 177 |

3.3 LOAD CASES

Loads of stay vane #6 are applied for the dewatered condition while loads of stay vane #15 are applied on the model for all other load cases. It is shown from stay vane loads in Figure 2 that those stay vanes are the most loaded stay vanes.

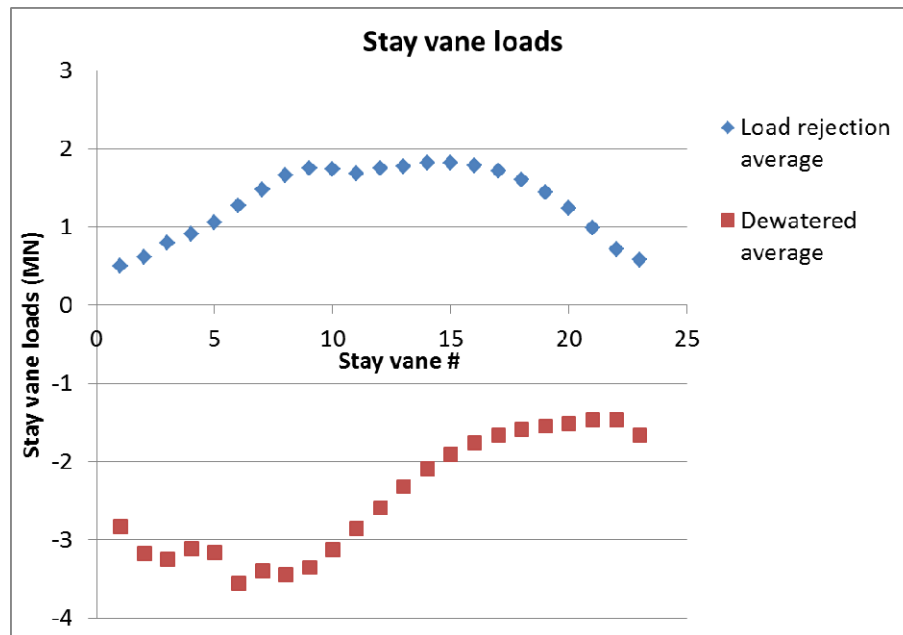


Figure 2 – Stay vane loads

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. Date: 26-Oct-2012 Page 7 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA Date: 26-Oct-2012 Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

All loads applied on the stay ring model are described in Table 6. Negative loads represent downward loads. Loads for power generation are shown under a graphical form in Appendix A. To take account for the stay ring weight in the analysis, gravity is added to all load cases, but concrete density was changed to a negligible value as its weight was already taken into account in the concrete force described in Table 6. Water is assumed to leak between the stay ring shrouds and the concrete; therefore, no pressure is applied on this part of the shrouds. Pressure is either not applied on the concrete of the casing because all the forces are already included in the concrete force. Concrete force calculation details are as follow.

| | | |
|--------------|---|----------|
| F_{c6-ds} | Concrete force (upper anchor load) at dewatered standstill for stay vane 6 (Ref [1]) | -3000 kN |
| F_{c15-s} | Concrete force (upper anchor load) during load rejection for stay vane 15 (Ref [1]) | 1733 kN |
| F_{c15-ds} | Concrete force (upper anchor load) at dewatered standstill for stay vane 15 (Ref [1]) | -1347 kN |
| F_{c15} | Concrete force at other pressure condition for stay vane 15 | |

$$F_{c15} = (F_{c15-s} - F_{c15-ds}) \frac{P_0}{P_{0-s}} + F_{c15-ds}$$

Head cover and bottom ring pressure loads are calculated using the following geometry data and formulas:

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| D_p | pitch circle diameter (mm) | 10682 |
| D_{hi} | inner HC diameter (mm) | 1880 |
| D_{hs} | outer HC seal diameter (mm) | 11855 |
| D_{bi} | inner BR diameter (mm) | 8800 |
| D_{bs} | BR seal diameter (mm) | 11726 |

$$\text{Head cover pressure load per stay vane} = \frac{\frac{\pi(D_{hs}^2 - D_p^2)}{4} P_1 + \frac{\pi(D_p^2 - D_{hi}^2)}{4} P_2}{24}$$

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 8 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIGUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

$$\text{Bottom ring pressure load per stay vane} = \frac{\frac{\pi(D_{bs}^2 - D_p^2)}{4} P_1 + \frac{\pi(D_p^2 - D_{bi}^2)}{4} P_2}{24}$$

Weights of components are taken from [1]:

| | | |
|----------------|--|---------|
| W_R | Rotor weight per stay vane (-1364210 kg) * (9.81 m/s ²) / (1000 N/kN) / 24 | -558 kN |
| W_{SR} | Stay ring weight (-165000 kg) * (9.81 m/s ²) / (1000 N/kN) / 24 | |
| W_{BR_noSR} | Bottom ring, wicket gates, levers and half of the links weight (-276960 kg + 165000 kg) * (9.81 m/s ²) / (1000 N/kN) / 24 | -46 kN |

The axial thrust is helping to reduce the head cover load as it acts in the opposite direction than the pressure load. The minimum value of 12.109 MN measured during the model test at P = 112.4 MW and Hp = 32.26 m is therefore taken as a conservative value for the axial thrust at full power. For runaway, the model test has shown that the conservative value to use would be around 6.5 MN at beta = 28.4° and alpha = 44°.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 9 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDiqué DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 6 – Stay Ring loads per stay vane

| Load Case | Stay vane # | Pressure upstream of the guide vanes (P_1) | Head cover axial force (pressure load + W_R - axial thrust) | Bottom ring axial force (-60% pressure load* + W_{BR_noSR}) | Concrete force (Casing pressure load – Stator and concrete weight) |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|---|---|--|
| | | kPa | kN | kN | kN |
| 1. Standstill, dewatered | 6 | 0 | -558 (0-558-0) | -46 (-0.6*0-46) | -3000 |
| 2. Standstill | 15 | 439 | 246 (803-558-0) | -332 (-0.6*476-46) | 1336 |
| 3. Load rejection | 15 | 504 | -122 (436-558-0) | -277 (-0.6*386-46) | 1733 |
| 4. Full power | 15 | 439 | 671 (1733-558-505) | -517 (-0.6*785-46) | 1336 |
| 5. Runaway | 15 | 439 | 904 (1733-558-271) | -517 (-0.6*785-46) | 1336 |
| 6. PMF levels standstill | 15 | 499 | 515 (1072-558-0) | -402 (-0.6*594-46) | 1702 |

* It is conservatively assumed that 60% of the bottom ring axial pressure load is taken by the stay ring connection while 40% is distributed on the discharge ring.

3.4 BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

Following boundary conditions are applied for all load cases:

- Nodes on the side faces of stay ring and concrete segments are coupled in all direction for cyclic symmetry
- Bottom face of the bottom concrete block is fixed in all directions
- Top face of the top concrete block is fixed in radial direction
- All faces of each anchor horizontal plate are coupled to corresponding concrete faces with gluing conditions
- Faces of each anchor vertical plate are fixed tangentially to avoid stay ring rotation
- All nodes on the bottom ring bolting circle are coupled together in the axial direction to conservatively account for bottom ring rigidity
- All nodes on the head cover bolting circle are coupled together in the axial direction to conservatively account for head cover rigidity
- RBE2 rigid elements are created on all bolt surfaces of the anchor and stay ring bolted plates in order to properly distribute the bolt load into the bolted plates. Each RBE2 middle node of the anchor bolted plate is coupled in all direction with the corresponding RBE2 middle node of the stay ring bolted plate.

All boundary conditions are shown on the model in Appendix A.

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng.

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Page 10 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDiqué DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

Rev

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Contact surfaces are added between concrete blocks and stay ring shroud plates for the dewatered load case in order to properly transfer the loads on the stay ring.

3.5 CALCULATION RESULTS

3.5.1 STAY VANE STRESSES

Stay ring global deformations are shown in Appendix B for dewatered and full power load cases. Primary stresses in stay vanes are given in Table 7. Secondary and peak stresses are presented in Table 8. Stresses in parenthesis are in compression. Pictures of stresses in power generation load case are presented in Appendix B.

Table 7 – Stay vane primary membrane + bending stresses

| Load Case | Mid-span trailing edge von Mises Stress (MPa) | Mid-span mid-chord von Mises Stress (MPa) | Mid-span leading edge von Mises Stress (MPa) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1. Standstill, dewatered | (46) | (52) | (59) |
| 2. Standstill | 38 | 28 | 12 |
| 3. Load rejection | 22 | 31 | 23 |
| 4. Full power | 65 | 33 | 38 |
| 5. Runaway | 74 | 37 | 38 |
| 6. PMF levels standstill | 53 | 39 | 16 |

Table 8 – Stay vane secondary bending and peak stresses

| Load Case | Peak von Mises Stress (MPa) | | Peak or secondary bending von Mises stress (MPa) | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | Trailing edge junction with top plate | Trailing edge junction with bottom plate | Stay vane root or nose junction with top plate | Stay vane root or nose junction with bottom plate |
| 1. Standstill, dewatered | (353) | (165) | (285) | (276) |
| 2. Standstill | 208 | 398 | 65 | 105 |
| 3. Load rejection | (48) | 349 | (104) | 99 |
| 4. Full power | 492 | 588 | 88 | 140 |
| 5. Runaway | 650 | 572 | 98 | 159 |
| 6. PMF levels standstill | 392 | 453 | 88 | 150 |

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. Date: 26-Oct-2012 Page 11 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA Date: 26-Oct-2012 Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

In the case of a seismic event, the acceleration can be either horizontal or vertical. For horizontal acceleration, stresses introduced into the stay ring would be negligible as the stay ring is fixed radially and tangentially at every anchor and that only its own mass would contribute. For vertical acceleration, stresses could be higher because the acceleration of all components that are supported by the stay ring must be taken into consideration. Stresses at the dewatered condition are only for weight of components and gravity load. They can then be used to calculate the seismic stresses by scaling them by the ratio of acceleration (0.091g/1g). The maximum seismic peak stress is then 32.1 MPa. Maximum seismic stresses at full power can then be calculated and are given in Table 9.

Table 9 – Stay vane maximum secondary bending and peak stresses during seismic event

| Load Case | Peak von Mises Stress (MPa) | | Peak or secondary bending von Mises stress (MPa) | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Trailing edge junction with top plate | Trailing edge junction with bottom plate | Stay vane root or nose junction with top plate | Stay vane root or nose junction with bottom plate |
| 4. Full power + seismic loads | 524 (492+32.1) | 603 (588+0.091*165) | 114 (88+0.091*285) | 165 (140+0.091*276) |

3.5.2 BOLTED ANCHORS

The anchor bolt labels are presented in the figure 3 and the reaction forces are given in Table 10. The anchor weld stresses given in Table 11 are the maximum values taken at the weld size distance from the bolted plate with two elements on the weld root. Graphical results at full power are given in Appendix B.

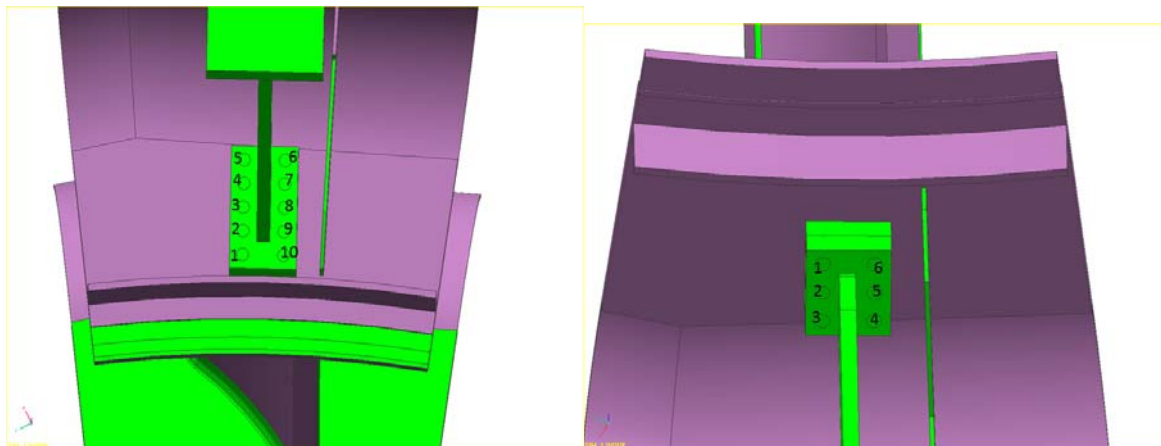


Figure 3 – Upper and lower anchor bolt labels

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 12 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 10 – Anchor bolt reaction forces

| | Bolt # | Vertical load (kN) | x load (kN) | y load (kN) | Combine horizontal load (kN) |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Upper anchor | 1 | 65 | 19 | -7 | 20 |
| | 2 | 222 | -10 | -51 | 52 |
| | 3 | 275 | -29 | -79 | 84 |
| | 4 | 231 | -47 | -75 | 89 |
| | 5 | 94 | -46 | -45 | 64 |
| | 6 | 42 | 9 | 25 | 26 |
| | 7 | 156 | 47 | 30 | 56 |
| | 8 | 220 | 95 | 26 | 98 |
| | 9 | 238 | 129 | 26 | 132 |
| | 10 | 183 | 115 | 36 | 120 |
| | total | 1726 | 282 | -114 | 304 |
| Lower anchor | 1 | 178 | -10 | 57 | 58 |
| | 2 | 323 | 22 | 98 | 100 |
| | 3 | 240 | 51 | 90 | 104 |
| | 4 | 148 | -35 | -51 | 62 |
| | 5 | 229 | -86 | -44 | 96 |
| | 6 | 197 | -104 | -35 | 110 |
| | Total | 1314 | -162 | 115 | 530 |

Table 11 – Anchor weld stresses at weld size distance from bolted plate

| Load Case | Maximum von Mises Stress (MPa) | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | Upper anchor | Lower anchor |
| 1. Standstill, dewatered | (62) | (55) |
| 2. Standstill | 152 | 193 |
| 3. Load rejection | 185 | 219 |
| 4. Full power | 178 | 214 |
| 5. Runaway | 189 | 261 |
| 6. PMF levels standstill | 200 | 299 |

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. Date: 26-Oct-2012 Page 13 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA Date: 26-Oct-2012 Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

3.6 STRESS ANALYSIS DISCUSSION

All stay vane primary bending stresses of Table 7 are lower than the corresponding allowable stress (208 MPa) given in Table 3. All stay vane secondary bending stresses of Tables 8 and 9 are lower than the allowable secondary bending stress of 416 MPa given in Table 3 accordingly to stress categorization of ASME code Division 2 (see Extract in Appendix C). Peak and anchor weld stresses will be addressed in the fatigue analysis.

4. FATIGUE ANALYSIS

4.1 METHOD

In performing the fatigue analysis, the cumulative linear damage relationship is the usual method to establish fatigue resistance of components subject to various load cycles. To simplify the calculations we have also calculated a safety factor for each load cycle. In this report, von Mises stress is used as recommended by the ASME code.

4.2 LOAD CYCLES

Five load cycles have been identified and are presented in Table 12 with their stay vane mean stresses and maximum stress amplitudes. Stress amplitudes for load cycles A, B and C are extracted from stress tensor subtraction directly in NX6 from FEA results to take account for possible stress reversal. Mean stress is conservatively taken as the yield strength minus the stress amplitude, with a minimum value of zero.

Table 12 – Load Cycles for Fatigue Analysis

| Load Cycle | Load Cases | Description | Stay vane Stress Amplitude (MPa) | Stay vane Mean Stress (MPa) | Number of Cycles n_i |
|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| A | 2-4-2 | Start-Stop | 142 | 118 (260 – 142) | 54750 cycles: 2 cycles per day for 75 years |
| B | 2-4-3-2 | Load Rejection | 264 | 0 | 900 cycles: 1 cycle per month for 75 years |
| C | 2-4-3-5-2 | Runaway | 344 | 0 | 75 cycles: 1 cycle per year for 75 years |
| D | 1-2-4-3-5-2-1 | Dewatering | 502 (650-(-353))/2 | 0 | 75 cycles: 1 cycle per year for 75 years |
| E | 4 | Seismic event | 32.1 | 228 | < 1E11 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 14 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIGUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

4.3 FATIGUE CURVES

For the stay vane peak stresses, fatigue curve from ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 2010, Section VIII, Division 2, Annex 3.F, fatigue curve 110.1 is used to identify the allowable stresses and cycles. The effect of maximum mean stress is already included in this curve. The fatigue curve is shown in Figure 4 and details are given in Appendix D.

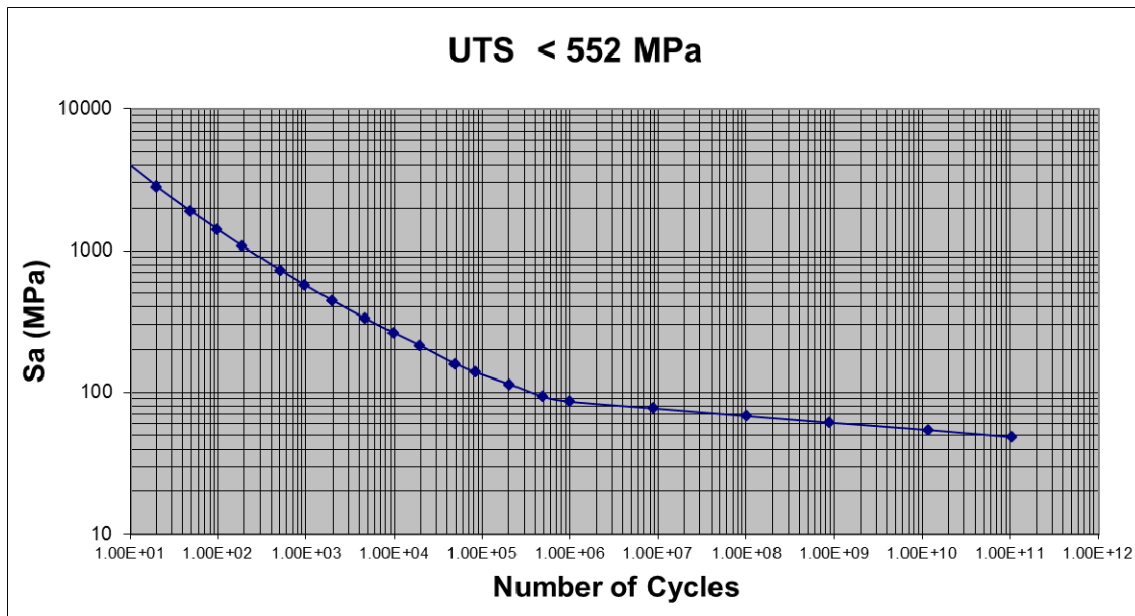


Figure 4 – ASME code fatigue curve

For the anchor weld stresses, fatigue curve from the CSA Standard W59-03 Welded Steel Construction 2003, Table 12.3, Category C, CJP, is used to identify the allowable stresses. The anchor weld fatigue curve is given in Appendix E.

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 15 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

4.4 STAY VANE FATIGUE SAFETY FACTORS AND CUMULATIVE DAMAGE

Table 13 – Factors of Safety on stay vane stresses for Fatigue Analysis

| Load Cycle | Description | Stress Amplitude Sa (MPa) | Number of Cycles n_i | Allowable Stress Amplitude (Mpa) | Stress Safety Factor |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| A | Start-Stop | 142 | 54750 | 155 | 1.09 |
| B | Load Rejection | 264 | 900 | 590 | 2.23 |
| C | Runaway | 344 | 75 | 1590 | 4.62 |
| D | Dewatering | 502 | 75 | 1590 | 3.17 |
| E | Seismic event | 32.1 | < 1E11 | 48* | 1.50 |

* Allowable stress for seismic event is given as the fatigue design curve value at 1.08e11 cycles.

Table 14 – Stay vane cumulative damage calculation

| Load Cycle | Description | Number of Cycles n_i | Stress Amplitude Sa (MPa) | Allowable Number of Cycles N_i | Ratio n_i / N_i |
|------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| A | Start-Stop | 54750 | 142 | 76736 | 0.71 |
| B | Load Rejection | 900 | 264 | 9927 | 0.09 |
| C | Runaway | 75 | 344 | 4295 | 0.02 |
| D | Dewatering | 75 | 502 | 1409 | 0.05 |
| A+B+C+D | Accumulation | | | | 0.87 |

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng.

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Page 16 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

4.5 ANCHOR WELD FATIGUE SAFETY FACTORS AND CUMULATIVE DAMAGE

Table 15 – Factors of Safety on anchor weld stresses for Fatigue Analysis

| Load Cycle | Description | Stress Amplitude Sa (MPa) | Number of Cycles n_i | Allowable Stress Amplitude (Mpa) | Stress Safety Factor |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| A | Start-Stop | 50 | 54750 | 297 | 5.9 |
| B | Load Rejection | 130 | 900 | 1170 | 9.0 |
| C | Runaway | 154 | 75 | 2678 | 17.4 |
| D | Dewatering | 316 | 75 | 2678 | 8.5 |
| E | Seismic event | 5.6 | < 1E11 | 9.26 | 1.7 |

Table 16 – Anchor weld cumulative damage calculation

| Load Cycle | Description | Number of Cycles n_i | Stress Amplitude Sa (MPa) | Allowable Number of Cycles N_i | Ratio n_i / N_i |
|------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| A | Start-Stop | 54750 | 50 | 21 952 000 | 0.002 |
| B | Load Rejection | 900 | 130 | 655 439 | 0.001 |
| C | Runaway | 75 | 154 | 394 276 | 0.0002 |
| D | Dewatering | 75 | 316 | 45 635 | 0.002 |
| A+B+C+D | Accumulation | | | | 0.0052 |

4.6 FATIGUE ANALYSIS DISCUSSION

The safety factors exceed the requirements for reliable operation over a period of 75 years. Those calculated factors of safety indicate a robust design, tolerant even to minor non-conformances. A seismic event would not contribute to the fatigue life of the stay ring.

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng.

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Page 17 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

5. CONCLUSION

This report presents static analysis and fatigue analysis of the Muskrat Falls stay ring. All primary and secondary stresses are lower than allowable stresses while all peak and weld stresses have been considered in the fatigue analysis. The fatigue analysis shows that a reliable operation over a period of 75 years is expected.

6. REFERENCE

[1] CAL0200500030 Muskrat Falls stay vanes and anchors calculation, revision 4, June 2013

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 18 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Appendix A : Finite Element Models

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 19 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

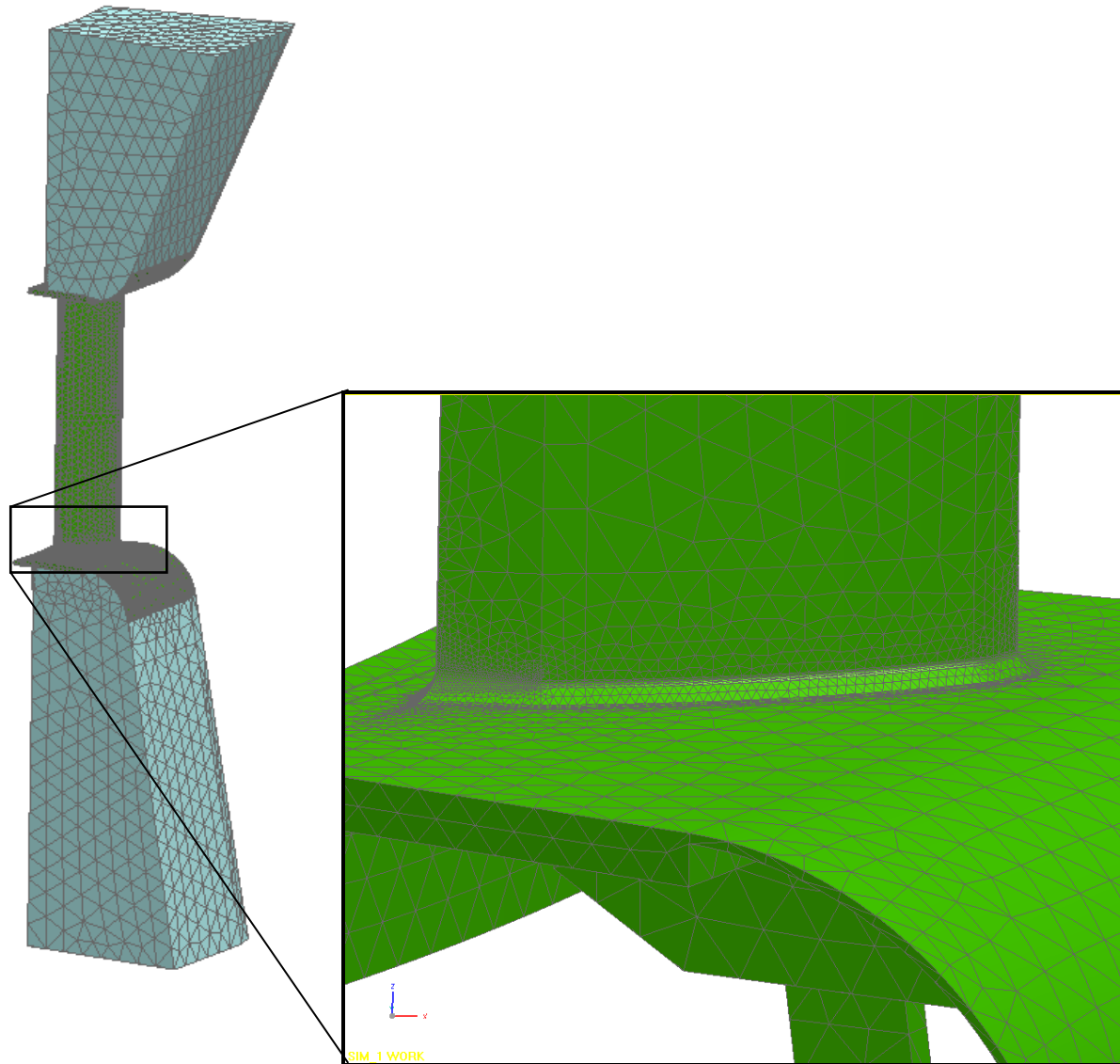
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Finite element model

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 20 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

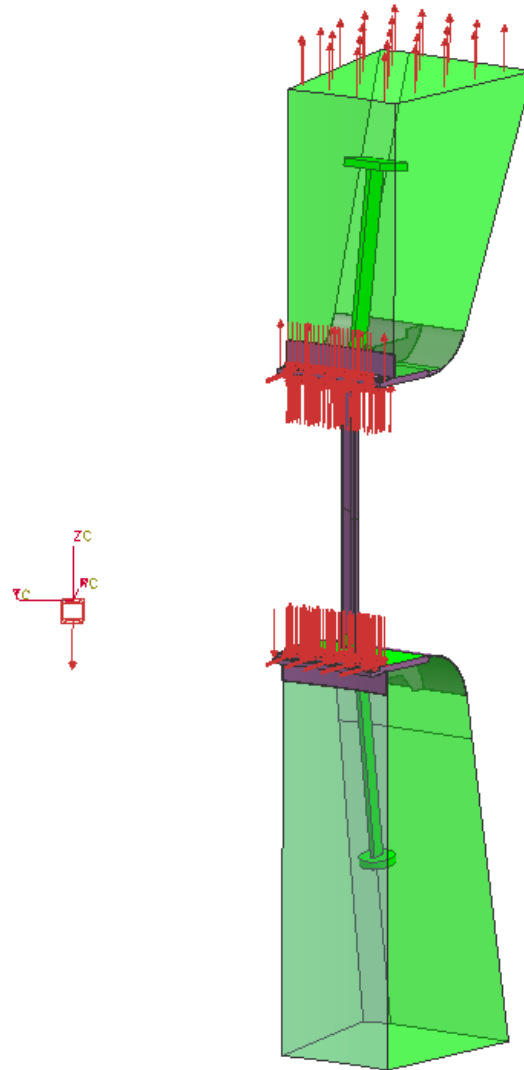
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, applied loads

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 21 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

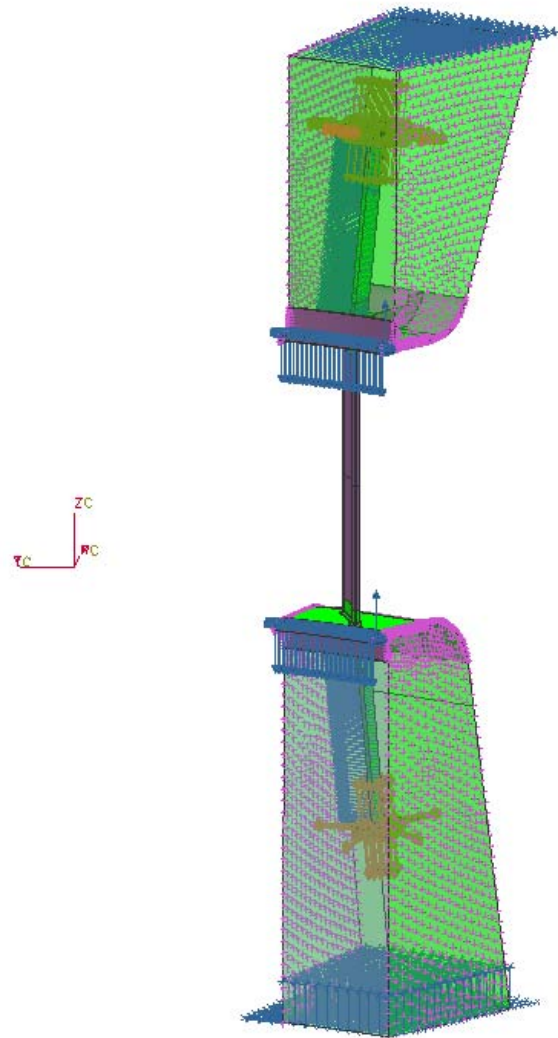
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load cases 2 to 6, boundary conditions

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 22 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

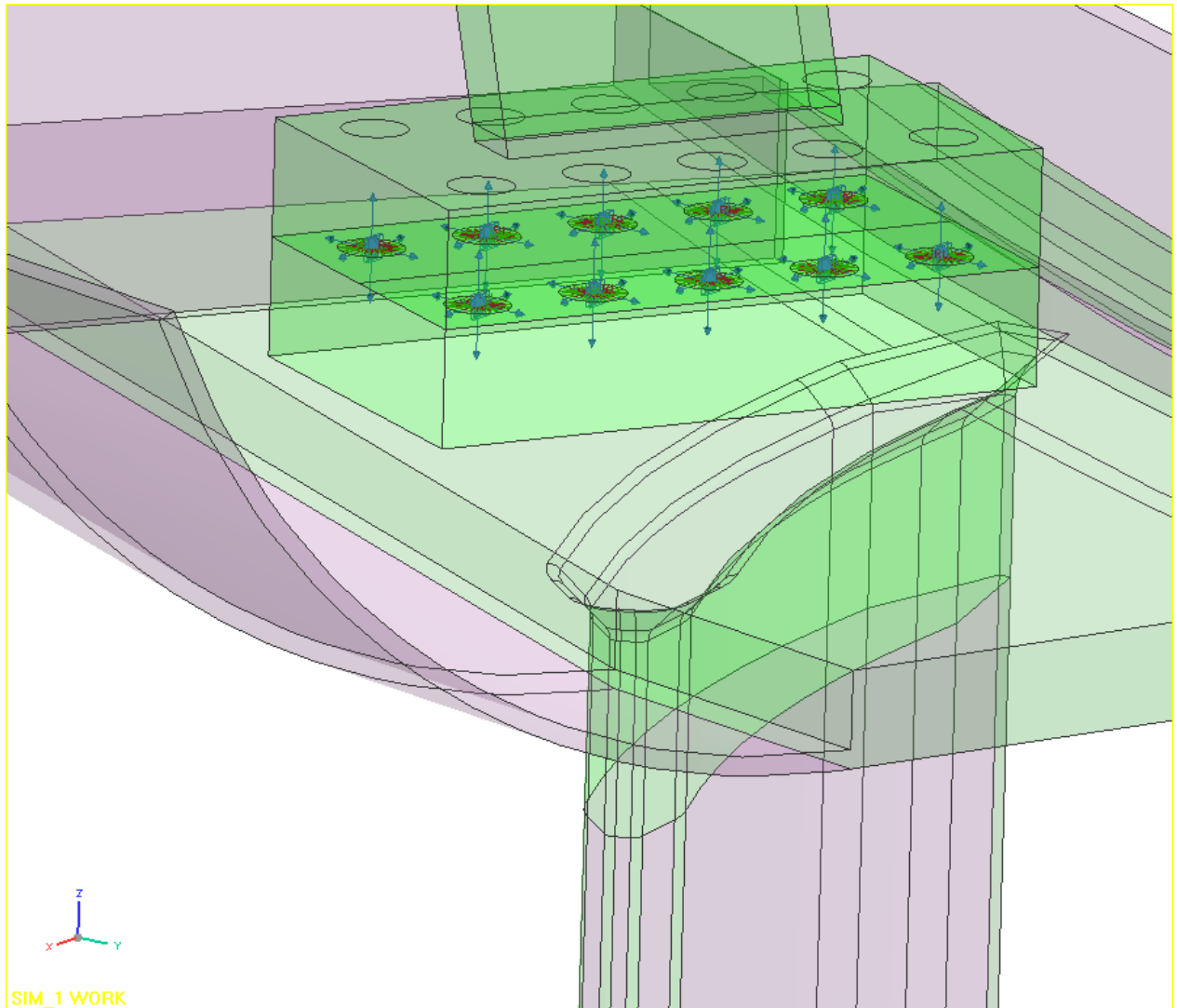
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Anchor bolt connections using RBE2 rigid elements and coupled nodes

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 23 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Appendix B : Stay Ring Calculation Results

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 24 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

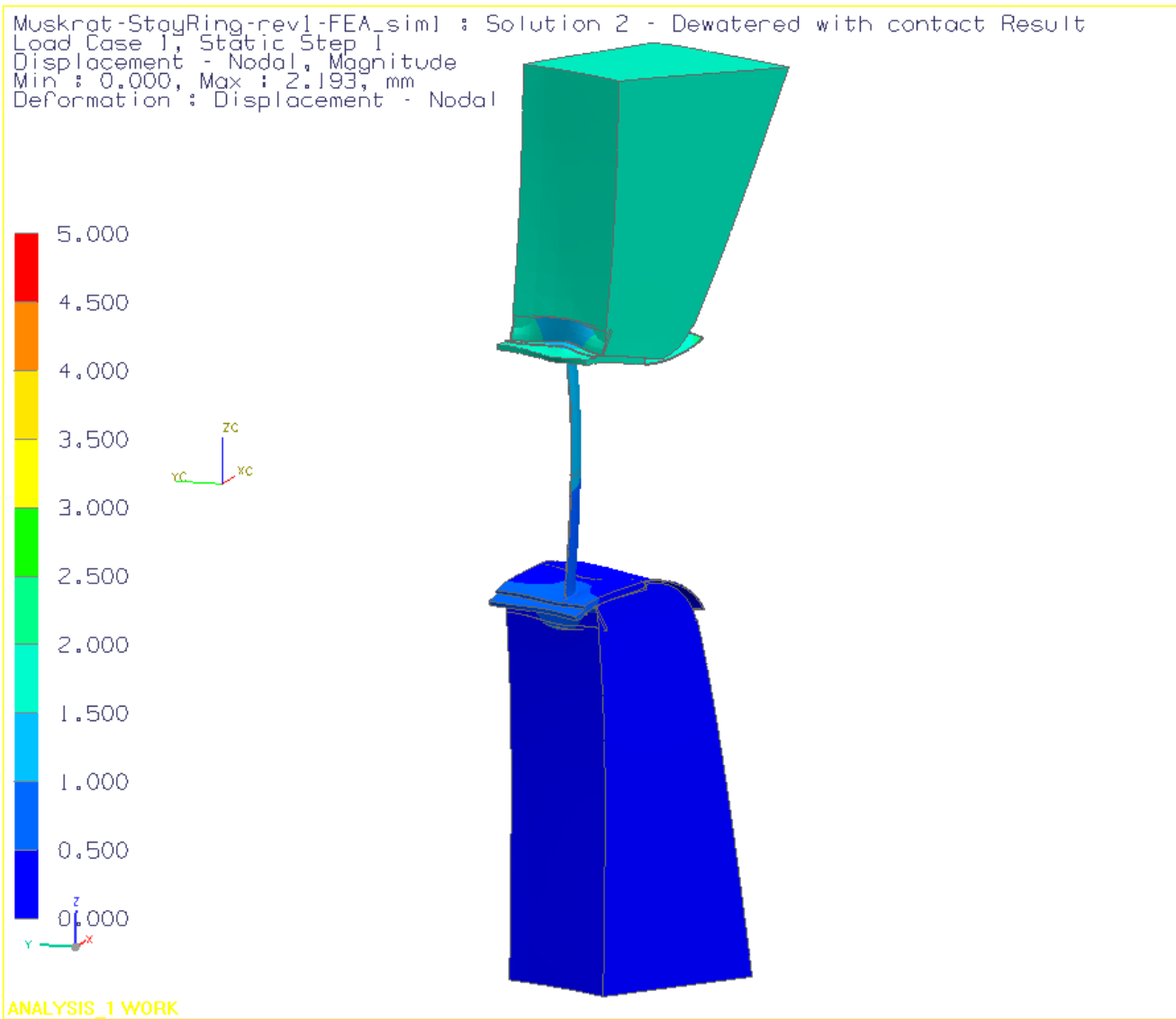
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 1, Dewatered, global displacement magnitude (mm)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 25 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

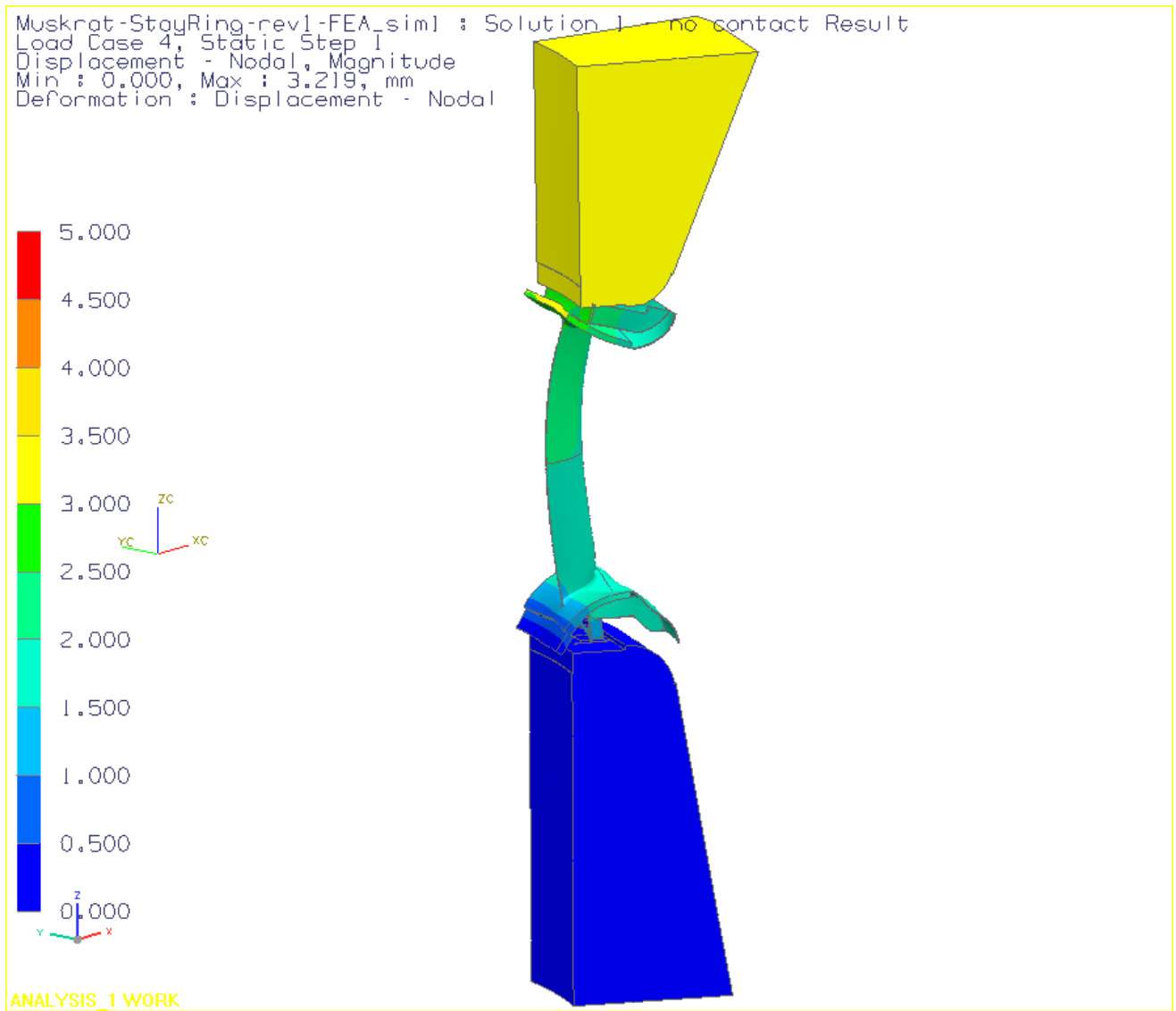
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, global displacement magnitude (mm)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 26 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

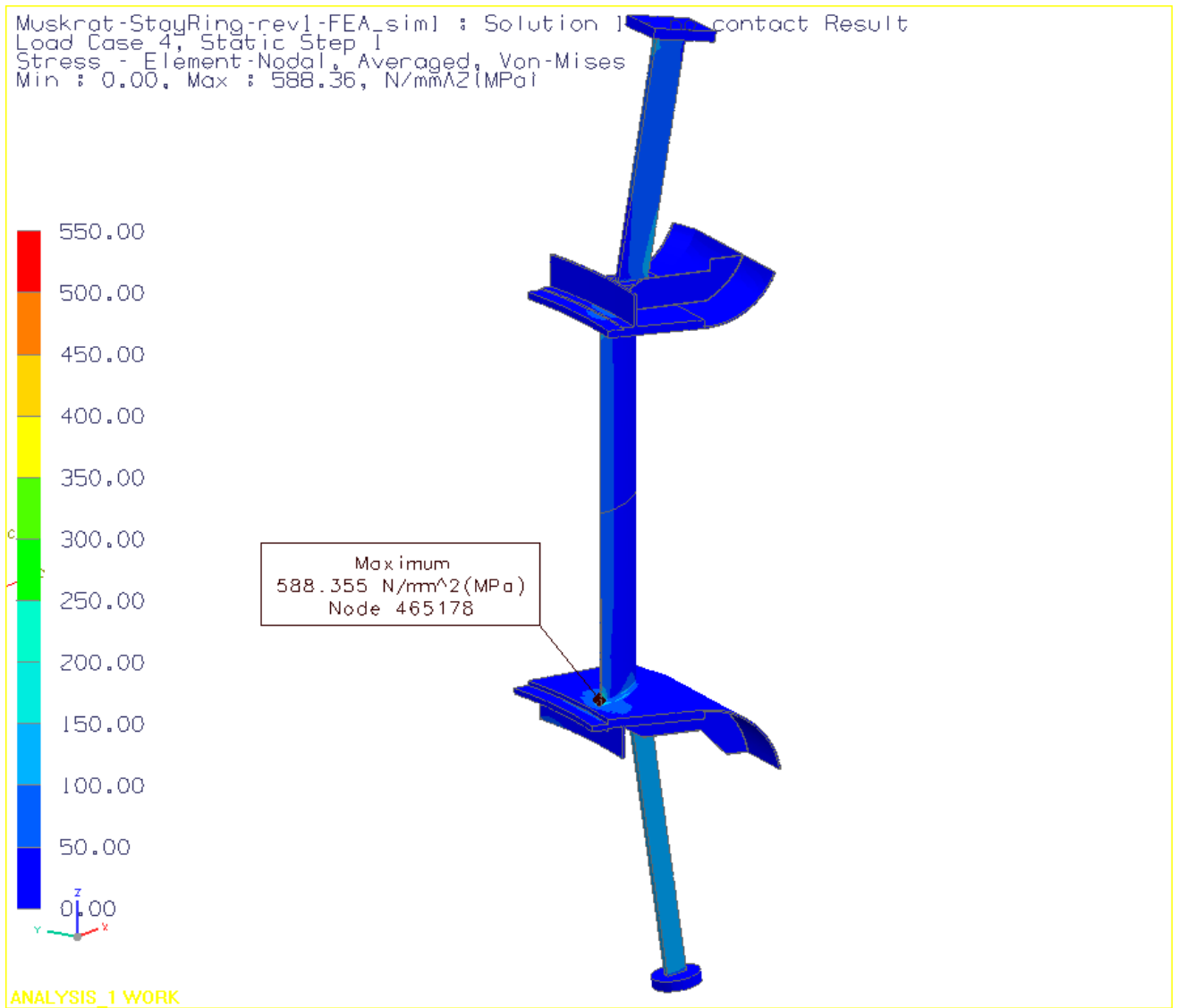
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, global von Mises stresses (MPa)

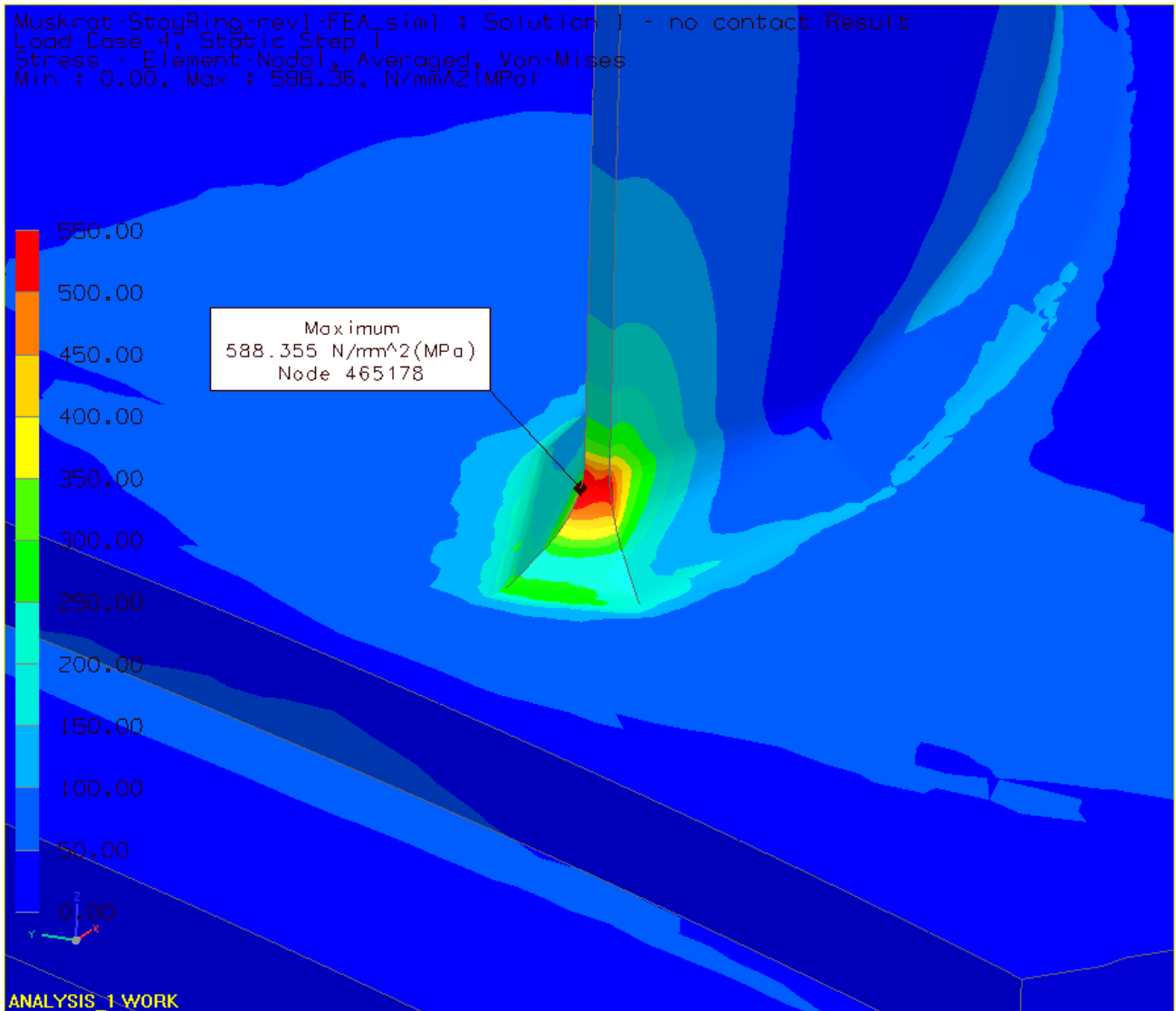
| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 27 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| <p>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.</p> <p>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.</p> <p>THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</p> | <p>NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:</p> <p>MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01</p> | <p>Rev</p> <p>C1</p> |
|---|---|----------------------|



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



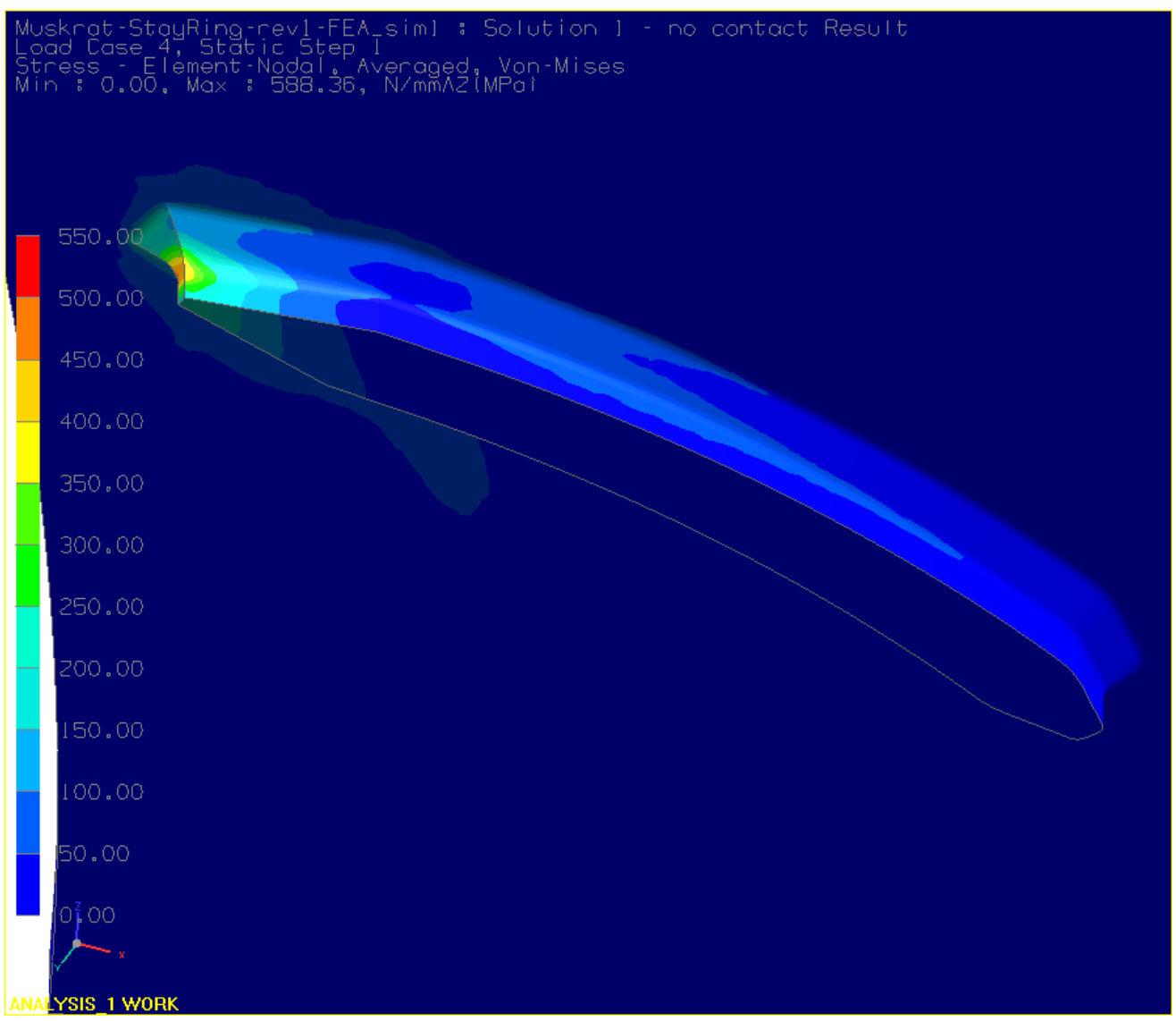
Load case 4, Full Power, local maximum von Mises stresses (MPa)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 28 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |
| <small>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</small> | | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, von Mises stresses on horizontal section at 60 mm from top plate (MPa)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 29 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

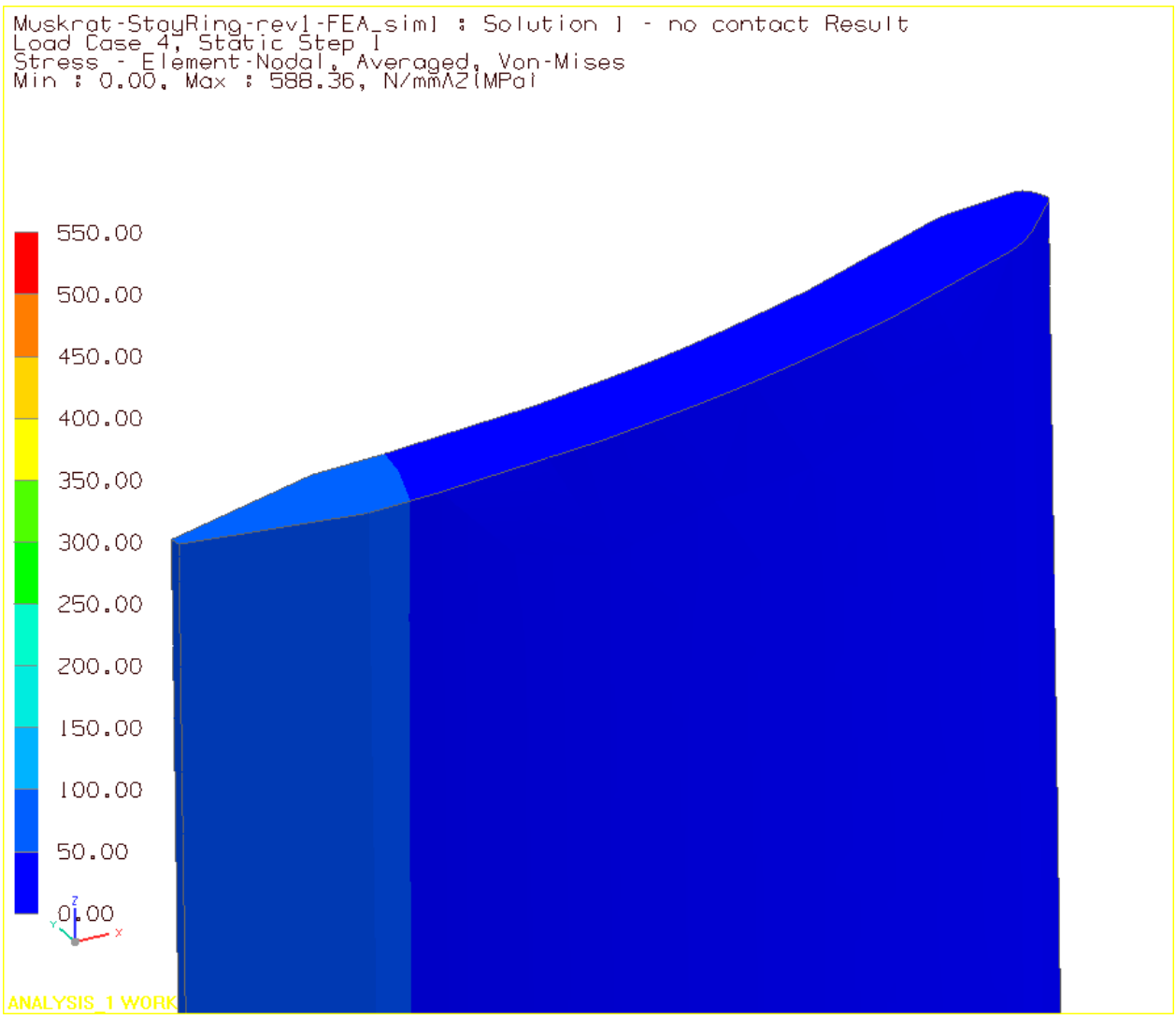
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, von Mises stresses on horizontal section at the center of the stay vane (MPa)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 30 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

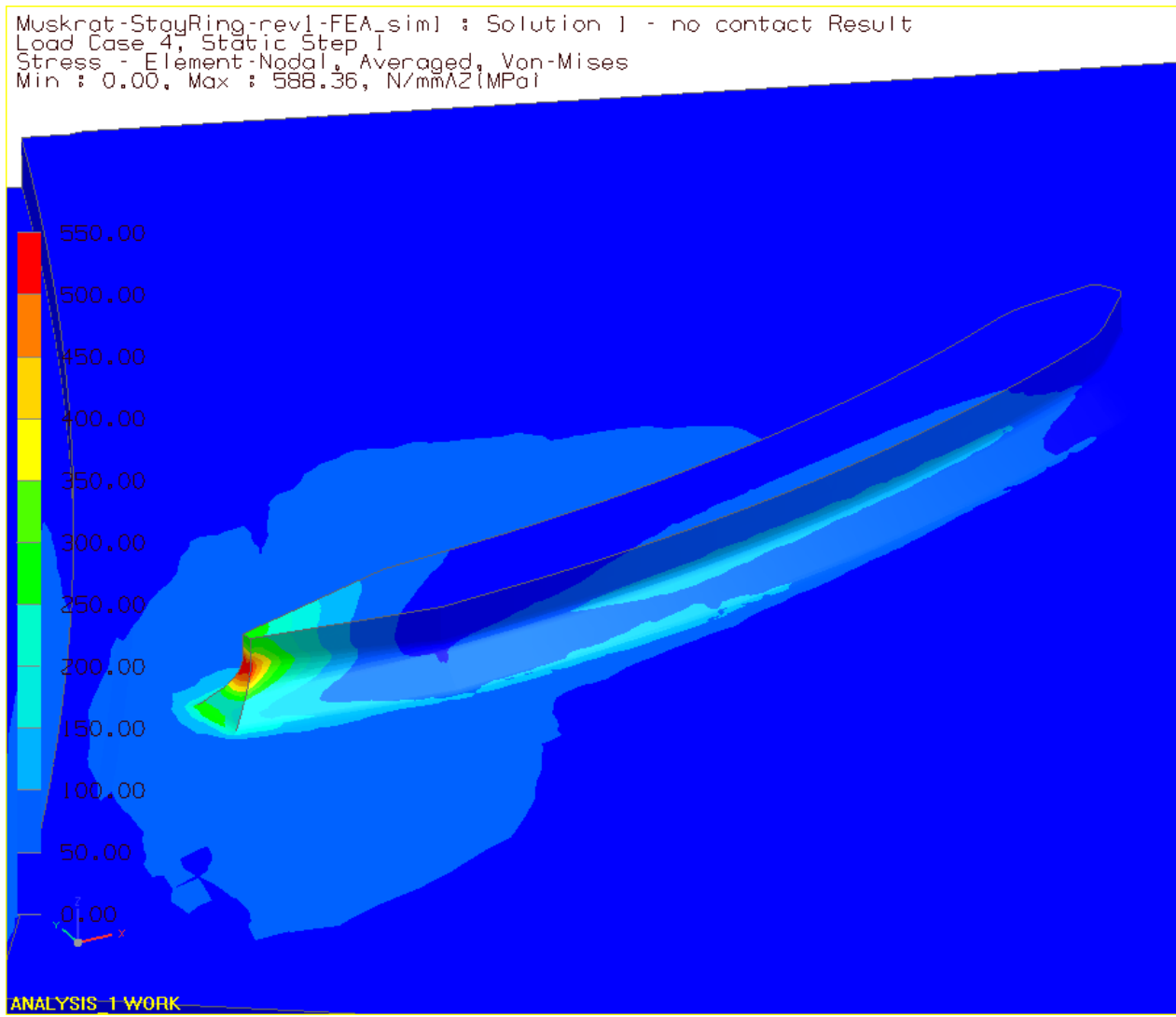
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, von Mises stresses on horizontal section at 60 mm from bottom plate (MPa)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 31 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

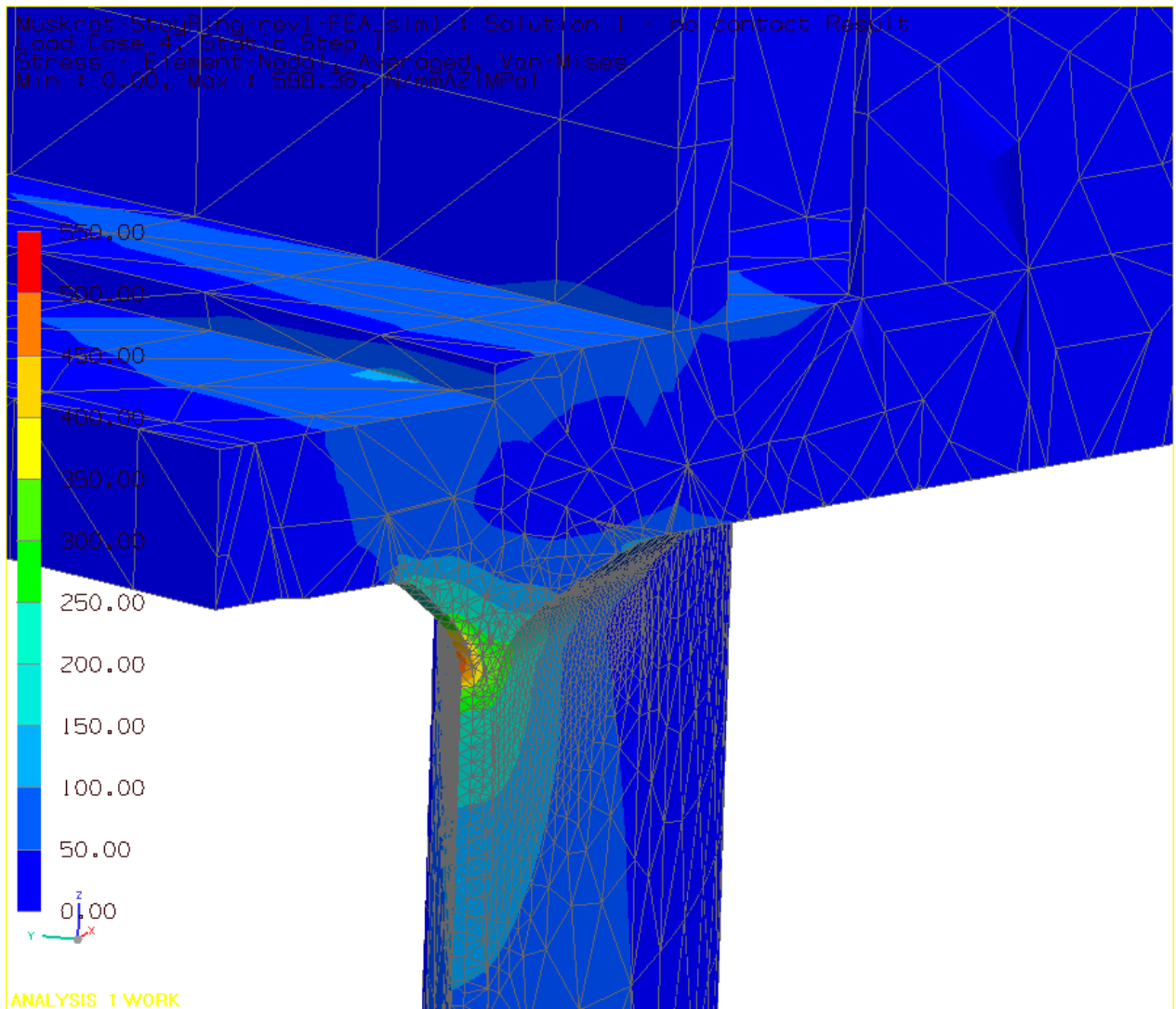
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, von Mises stresses on cross section of the top shroud at the bolting flange to head cover (MPa)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 32 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

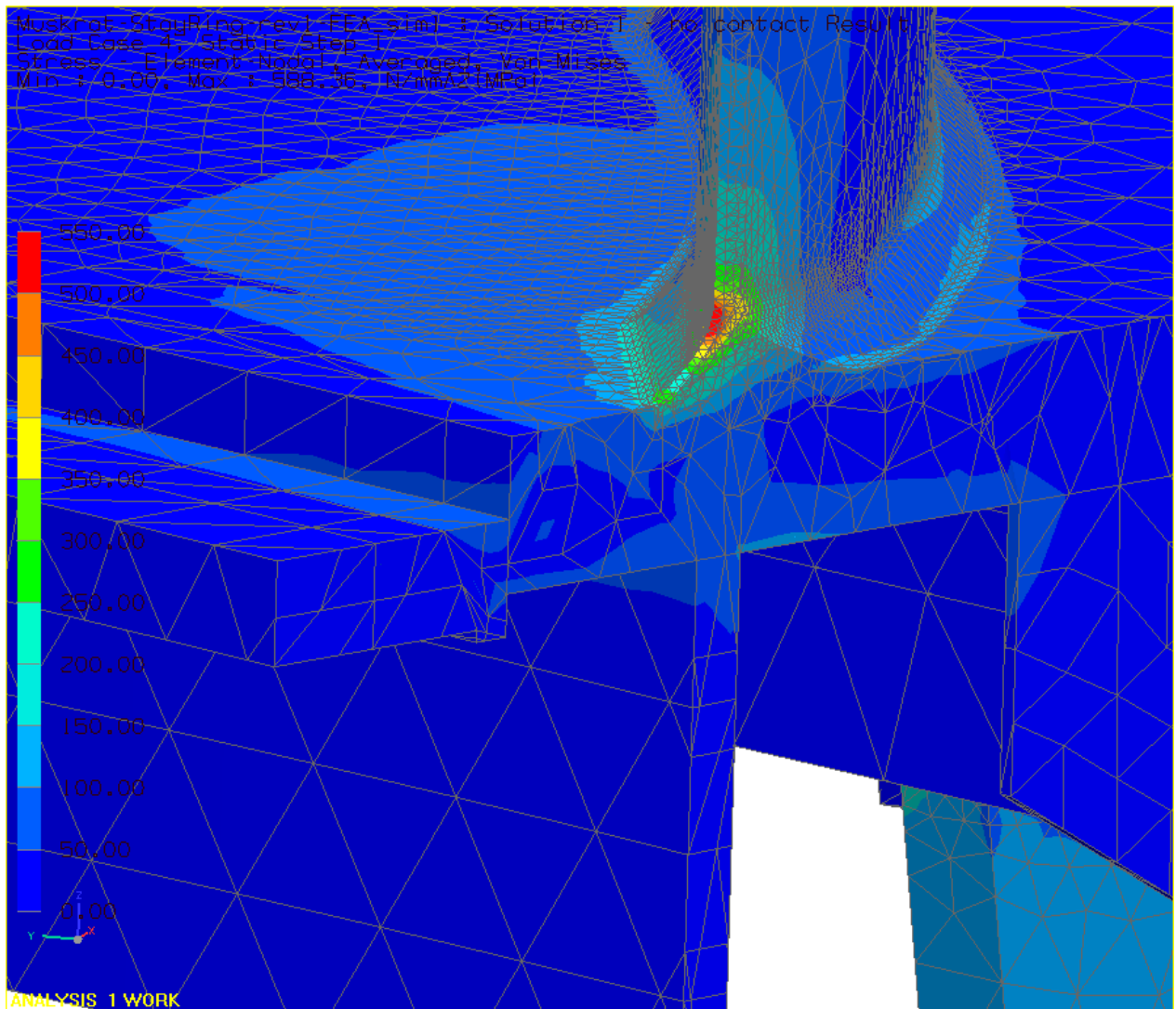
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIGUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, von Mises stresses on cross section of the bottom shroud at the bolting flange to bottom ring (MPa)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 33 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

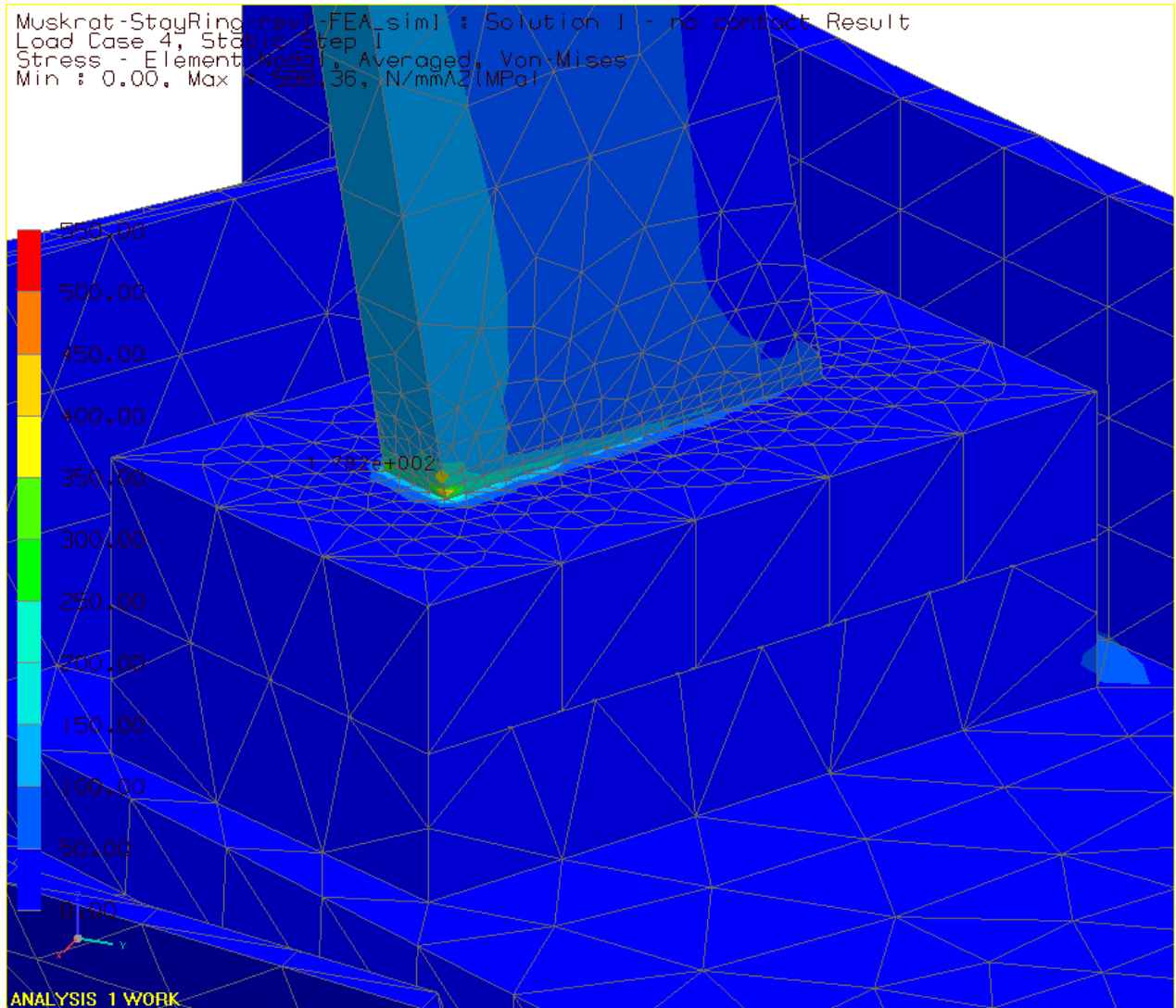
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, von Mises stresses at the upper anchor weld (MPa)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 34 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

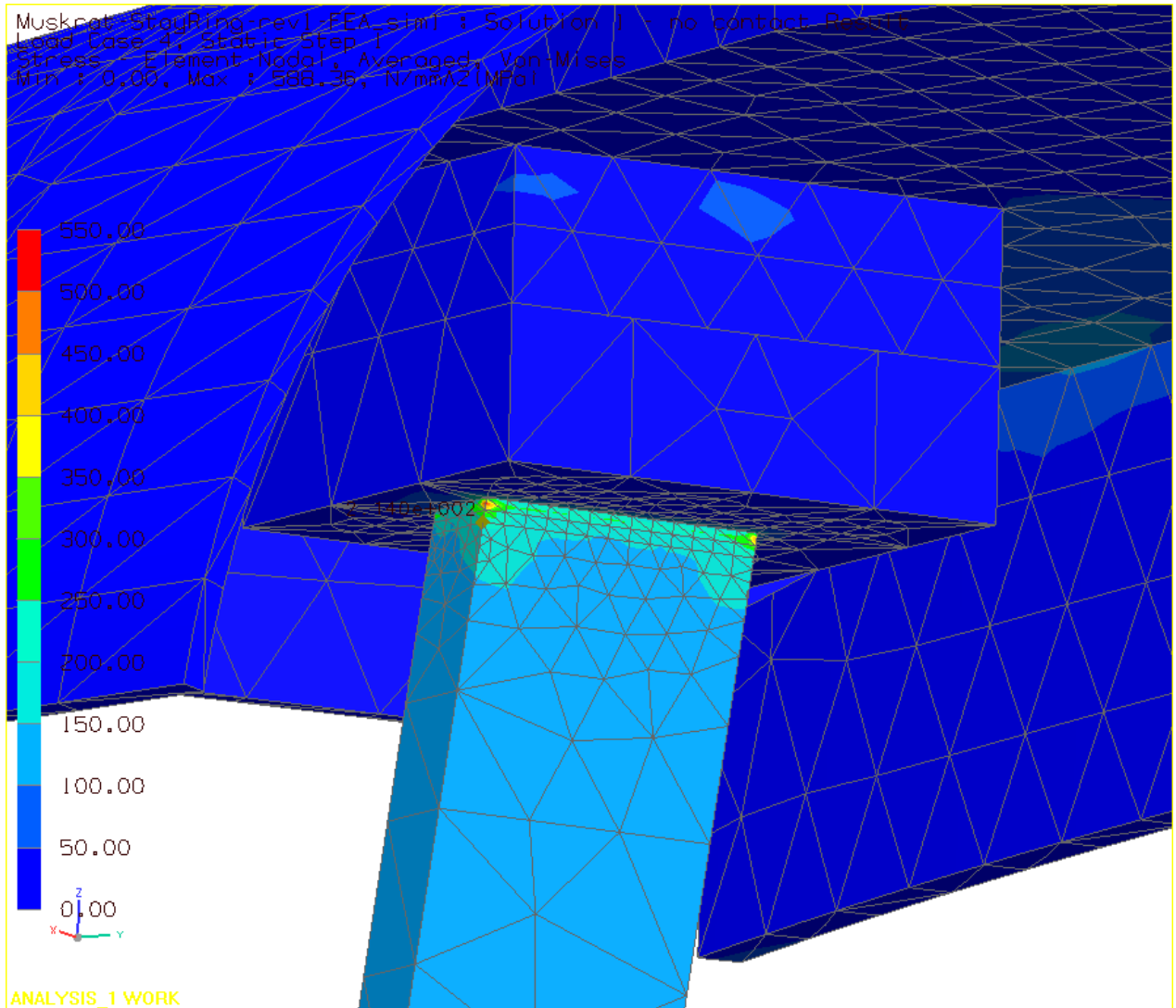
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIGUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



Load case 4, Full Power, von Mises stresses at the lower anchor weld (MPa)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 35 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIGUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Appendix C : Extract of 2009 ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Section VIII, Division 2, Annex 5

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 36 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

2007 SECTION VIII, DIVISION 2

5.15 Figures

| Stress Category | Primary | | | Secondary Membrane plus Bending | Peak |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | General Membrane | Local Membrane | Bending | | |
| Description (For examples, see Table 5.2) | Average primary stress across solid section. Excludes discontinuities and concentrations. Produced only by mechanical loads. | Average stress across any solid section. Considers discontinuities but not concentrations. Produced only by mechanical loads. | Component of primary stress proportional to distance from centroid of solid section. Excludes discontinuities and concentrations. Produced only by mechanical loads. | Self-equilibrating stress necessary to satisfy continuity of structure. Occurs at structural discontinuities. Can be caused by mechanical load or by differential thermal expansion. Excludes local stress concentrations. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Increment added to primary or secondary stress by a concentration (notch). Certain thermal stresses which may cause fatigue but not distortion of vessel shape. |
| Symbol | P_m | P_L | P_b | Q | F |

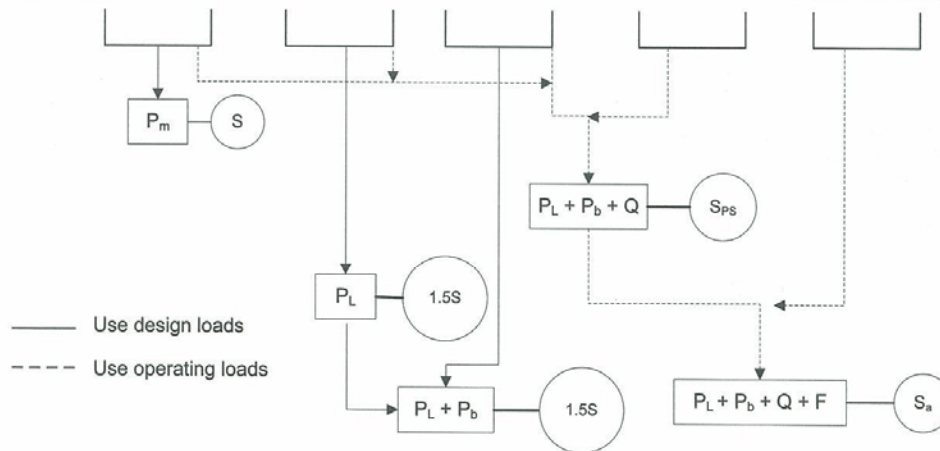


Figure 5.1
Stress Categories and Limits of Equivalent Stress

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng.

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Page 37 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA

Date: 26-Oct-2012

Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Appendix D : Extract of 2009 ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Section VIII, Division 2, Annex 3.F

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 38 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

2007 SECTION VIII, DIVISION 2

ANNEX 3.F
DESIGN FATIGUE CURVES
(NORMATIVE)

3.F.1 Smooth Bar Design Fatigue Curves

3.F.1.1 Smooth bar design fatigue curves in paragraph 3.F.1.1 are provided for the following materials in terms of a polynomial function, see Equation (3.F.1). The constants for these functions, C_n , are provided for different fatigue curves as described below.

- a) Carbon, Low Alloy, Series 4xx, and High Tensile Strength Steels for temperatures not exceeding 371°C (700°F) where $\sigma_{uts} \leq 552 MPa$ (80 ksi) (see Table 3.F.1).
- b) Carbon, Low Alloy Series 4xx, and High Tensile Strength Steels for temperatures not exceeding 371°C (700°F) where $\sigma_{uts} = 793 - 892 MPa$ (115 - 130 ksi) (see Table 3.F.2).
- c) Series 3xx High Alloy Steels, Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy, Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy, and Nickel-Copper Alloy for temperatures not exceeding 427°C (800°F) where $S_a > 195 MPa$ (28.2 ksi) (see Table 3.F.3).
- d) Series 3xx High Alloy Steels, Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy, Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy, and Nickel-Copper Alloy for temperatures not exceeding 427°C (800°F) where $S_a \leq 195 MPa$ (28.2 ksi) (see Table 3.F.4).
- e) Wrought 70-30 Copper-Nickel for temperatures not exceeding 232°C (450°F) (see Tables 3.F.5, 3.F.6, and 3.F.7). These data are applicable only for materials with minimum specified yield strength as shown. These data may be interpolated for intermediate values of minimum specified yield strength.
- f) Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Iron, Alloys X, G, C-4, And C-276 for temperatures not exceeding 427°C (800°F) (see Table 3.F.8).
- g) High strength bolting for temperatures not exceeding 371°C (700°F) (see Table 3.F.9).

3.F.1.2 The design number of design cycles, N , can be computed from Equation (3.F.1) or Table 3.F.10 based on the stress amplitude, S_a , which is determined in accordance with Part 5 of this Division.

$$N = 10^X \cdot \left(\frac{E_T}{E_{FC}} \right) \tag{3.F.1}$$

where

$$X = \frac{C_1 + C_3 \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right) + C_5 \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right)^2 + C_7 \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right)^3 + C_9 \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right)^4 + C_{11} \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right)^5}{1 + C_2 \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right) + C_4 \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right)^2 + C_6 \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right)^3 + C_8 \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right)^4 + C_{10} \left(\frac{S_a}{C_{us}} \right)^5} \tag{3.F.2}$$

3-108

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page: 39 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

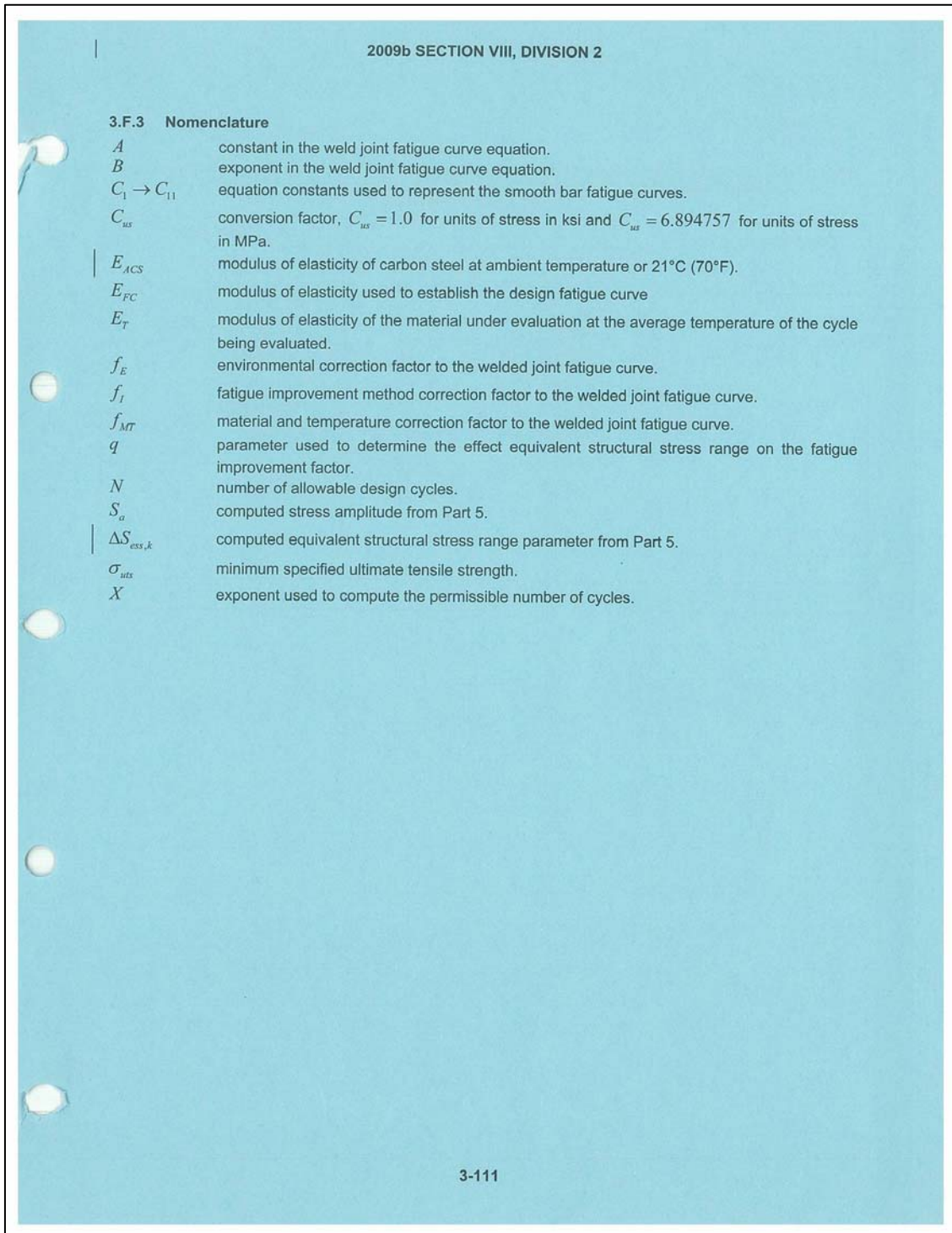
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

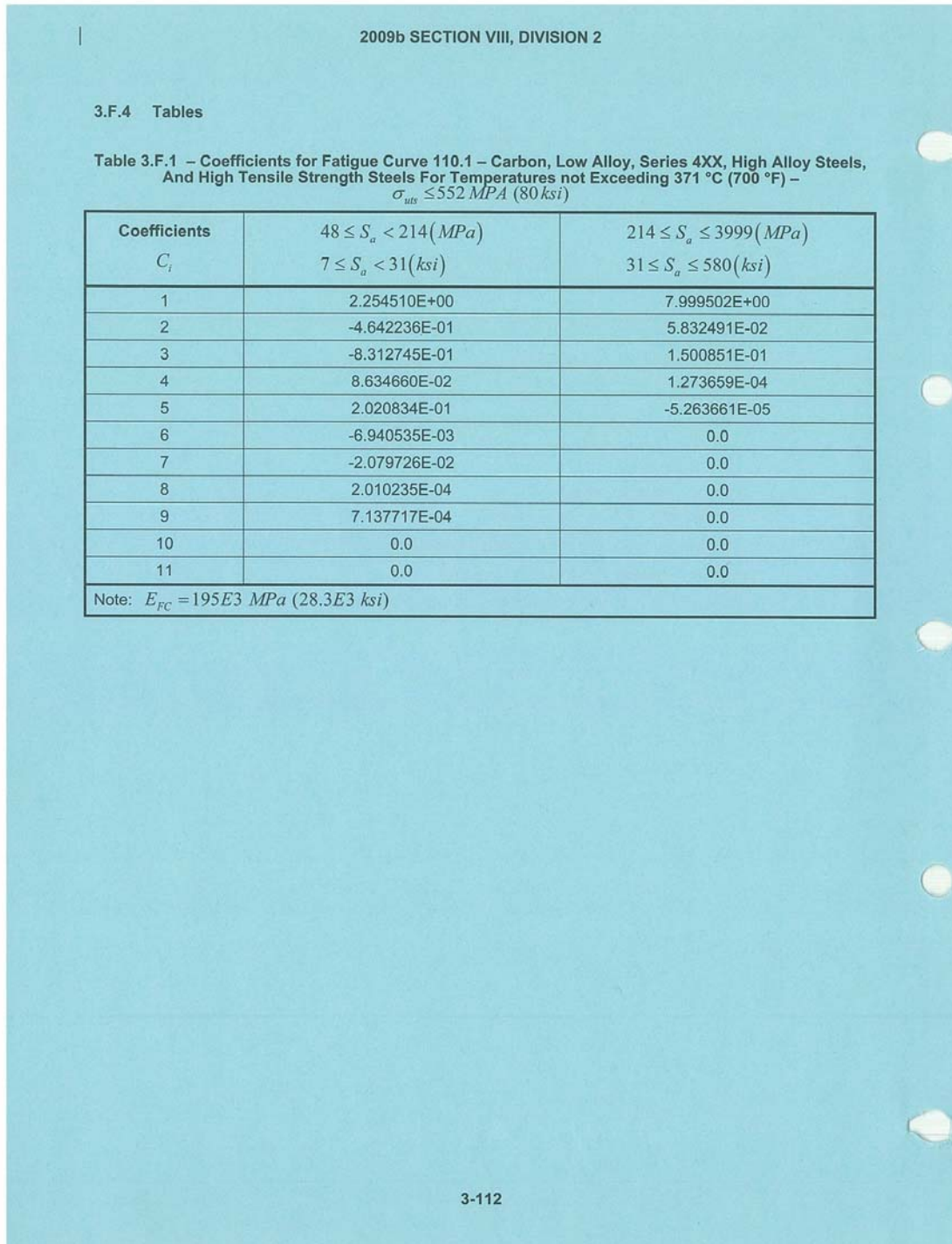


| | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 40 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |
| <small>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</small> | | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|



| | | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 41 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |
| <small>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIGUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</small> | | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Appendix E : Extract of CSA Standard W59-03 Welded Steel Construction, 2003

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 42 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

WS9-03

© Canadian Standards Association

Table 12.3
Fatigue Constants and F_{sr} for Various Detail Categories
(See Clause 12.3.6.6)

| Detail category | Fatigue life constant | | γ' | | Constant amplitude threshold stress range, F_{sr} | | Fatigue resistances, F_{sr} ^(1,2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| | Y | | Metric | | Imperial | | MPa | | ksi | | For 10 000 cycles | | For 100 000 cycles | | For 500 000 cycles | | For 1 000 000 cycles | | For 2 000 000 cycles | |
| | Metric | Imperial | Metric | Imperial | Metric | Imperial | MPa | ksi | MPa | ksi | MPa | ksi | MPa | ksi | MPa | ksi | MPa | ksi | MPa | ksi |
| A | 8.19E+12 | 2.5E+10 | 2.23E+17 | 1.4E+13 | 165 | 24.0 | 936 | 136 | 434 | 63 | 254 | 37 | 202 | 29 | 165 ⁽³⁾ | 24 ⁽³⁾ | 125 | 18 | | |
| B | 3.93E+12 | 1.2E+10 | 4.76E+16 | 3.1E+12 | 110 | 16.0 | 732 | 106 | 340 | 49 | 199 | 29 | 158 | 23 | 100 | 15 | | | | |
| B1 | 2.00E+12 | 6.1E+09 | 1.38E+16 | 8.8E+11 | 83 | 12.0 | 585 | 85 | 271 | 39 | 159 | 23 | 126 | 18 | | | | | | |
| C | 1.44E+12 | 4.4E+09 | 6.86E+15 | 4.4E+11 | 69 | 10.0 | 524 | 76 | 243 | 35 | 142 | 21 | 113 | 16 | 90 | 13 | | | | |
| C1 | 1.44E+12 | 4.4E+09 | 9.92E+15 | 6.4E+11 | 83 | 12.0 | 524 | 76 | 243 | 35 | 142 | 21 | 113 | 16 | 90 | 13 | | | | |
| D | 7.21E+11 | 2.2E+09 | 1.66E+15 | 1.1E+11 | 48 | 7.0 | 416 | 60 | 193 | 28 | 113 | 16 | 90 | 13 | 71 | 10 | | | | |
| E | 3.61E+11 | 1.1E+09 | 3.47E+14 | 2.2E+10 | 31 | 4.5 | 330 | 48 | 153 | 22 | 90 | 13 | 71 | 10 | 57 | 8 | | | | |
| E1 | 1.28E+11 | 3.9E+08 | 4.15E+13 | 2.6E+9 | 18 | 2.6 | 234 | 34 | 109 | 16 | 63 | 9 | 50 | 7 | 40 | 6 | | | | |

Notes:
(1) Fatigue resistances are independent of the strength of the material.
(2) The conditions of Clause 12.3.6 shall also be satisfied.
(3) Limited by F_{sr}

Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. Date: 26-Oct-2012 Page 43 of 44

Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA Date: 26-Oct-2012 Report No. CAL0200500060

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
 MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01
 Rev
 C1



STAY RING FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS AND FATIGUE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

© Canadian Standards Association *Welded Steel Construction (Metal Arc Welding)*

Table 12.4 (Continued)








| General condition | Situation | Detail category | Illustrative example see Figure 12.1 |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Longitudinally loaded members with fillet-welded attachments | Base metal at details attached by fillet welds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> when the detail length in the direction of applied stress is <ul style="list-style-type: none"> less than 50 mm (2 in) or stud-type shear connectors between 50 mm (2 in) and 12 times the detail thickness, but less than 100 mm (4 in) greater than either 12 times the detail thickness or 100 mm (4 in) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> detail thickness < 25 mm (1 in) detail thickness ≥ 25 mm (1 in) with a transition radius, R, with the end of welds ground smooth, regardless of detail length <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R ≥ 50 mm (2 in) R < 50 mm (2 in) with a transition radius with end of welds not ground smooth | C | 13, 14, 15, 18, 20 |
| | | D | 13, 14, 18, 20 |
| | | E E1 | 7, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20 |
| | | D E | 12 |
| E | 12 | | |
| Transversely loaded fillet-welded attachments with welds parallel to the direction of primary stress | Base metal at details attached by fillet welds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> with a transition radius, R, with end of welds ground smooth: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> R ≥ 50 mm (2 in) R < 50 mm (2 in) with any transition radius with end of welds not ground smooth | D E E | 12 |
| Fillet-welded HSS to base plate | Shear stress on fillet weld | E1 | 21 |
| Tee and cruciform joints, welded both sides, in tension | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fillet weld at toe Fillet weld at root PJP groove weld at toe PJP groove weld at root CJP groove weld at toe, GTSM or backing removed | C (see Note(a)) C (see Note(b)) C | 19 |
| Butt joints with backing | Transverse to load: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tack welds inside groove Tack welds outside the groove Longitudinal to load: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tack welds inside groove Tack welds outside groove | D E | 17 |
| | | B1 E | |
| Plug and slot welds loaded in shear | Base metal Weld metal | E | |
| | | E1 | |

(Continued)

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Christine Monette, Eng., M. Eng. | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Page 44 of 44 |
| Approved by: André Coutu, Eng. M. Eng., MBA | Date: 26-Oct-2012 | Report No. CAL0200500060 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDICUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------------|
| C1 | 04 | Issued for construction. Table 13, SNC input values added. Table 15, values updated. Tables 16, 17 & 18 updated. "Surge" replaced by "load rejection". Conclusion revised. | 06-09-2013 | <i>Y.M.</i> | <i>RHLM</i> |
| A1 | 03 | Contract number and front page changed | 29-10-2012 | Y.M. | RHLM |
| --- | 02 | Part of bottom ring weight added in load Q1. Concrete mass, center of gravity and pressure area changed from analytical calculation to 3D model values. Stay vanes numbering corrected and tables updated. | 07-09-2012 | Y.M. | RHLM |
| --- | 01 | Design pressure corrected, general revision and clarifications added. | 07-09-2012 | Y.M. | RHLM |
| --- | 00 | Initial release | 11-06-2012 | Y.M. | RHLM |
| Nalcor Doc. Rev. | Andritz Doc. Rev. | Modification |  | | |
| Title / Titre | | |  | | |
| STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION | | |  | | |
| HCM | Date | Name / Nom | | | |
| Prepared by: | Sept 6, 2013 | Yves Mercier, Eng. | | | |
| Approved by: | Sept 6, 2013 | Ricardo Libreros, Eng. | | | |
| Contract / Contrat No.: 0200-183001 to 0200-183004 | | | | | |
| Part Bill / Nomenclature No.: 030 | | | | | |
| Andritz Doc. No. | Rev. | Sheet / Feuille | 1 |  | |
| CAL0200500030 | 04 | of / de | 38 | | |
|  | Client | | | | |
| |  | | | | |
| | Project LOWER CHURCHILL PROJECT MUSKRAT FALLS HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT | | | | |
|  | | NE Doc. No. | Rev. | | |
| | | MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 | | |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|-----------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION..... | 5 |
| 2. STAY RING AND ANCHORS MATERIAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES..... | 5 |
| 3. ALLOWABLE STRESSES | 5 |
| 3.1 STAY VANES | 5 |
| 3.1.1 TENSION:..... | 5 |
| 3.1.2 BUCKLING..... | 5 |
| 4. LOADS..... | 6 |
| 4.1 LOADS FOR ANCHORS..... | 6 |
| 4.2 LOADS APPLIED ON CONCRETE | 6 |
| 4.2.1 LOAD Q1:..... | 6 |
| 4.3 LOADS APPLIED ON STAY RING..... | 7 |
| 4.3.1 LOAD Q2:..... | 7 |
| 4.3.2 LOAD Q3:..... | 8 |
| 4.3.3 LOAD Q4:..... | 9 |
| 4.3.4 CONCRETE LOAD DETAILS..... | 9 |
| 4.4 PRESSURE LOAD | 15 |
| 4.5 FORCE IN STAY VANES..... | 16 |
| 4.6 ALLOWABLE STRESSES IN STAY VANES | 17 |
| 4.6.1 TENSION..... | 17 |
| 4.6.2 BUCKLING..... | 17 |
| 5. LOAD CASES..... | 18 |
| 6. CALCULATIONS | 19 |
| 6.1 STRESSES IN STAY VANES..... | 19 |
| 6.2 BEARING PRESSURE ON CONCRETE UNDER ANCHORS RETAINING PLATES..... | 28 |
| 7. STAY RING SHROUDS BEARING PRESSURE..... | 33 |
| 8. CONCLUSION | 35 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 2 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| 0300 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012) | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|---|--|-----------|



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

TABLE OF APPENDIXES

| | |
|---|------------|
| APPENDIX A SEMI-SPIRAL CASING CONCRETE LOAD | Page 36 |
|---|------------|

TABLES LIST

| | |
|---|----|
| TABLE 1 - ASTM A516M GRADE 485..... | 5 |
| TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF THE LOADS | 9 |
| TABLE 3 - ELEVATIONS AND RADIUS OF CONCRETE BLOCKS | 11 |
| TABLE 4 - CASING DIMENSIONS | 12 |
| TABLE 5 - STAY VANES PROPERTIES | 20 |
| TABLE 6 - CASING GEOMETRIC VALUES | 21 |
| TABLE 7 - CONCRETE LOAD (3D MODEL INPUT VALUES) | 22 |
| TABLE 8 - CONCRETE LOAD | 23 |
| TABLE 9 - FORCE AT LOAD REJECTION PRESSURE (ANALYTICAL CALCULATIONS AND COMPARISON WITH 3D MODEL INPUT AND CALCULATION RESULTS) | 24 |
| TABLE 10 - FORCE AT LOAD REJECTION PRESSURE ON ROOF (3D MODEL INPUT AND CALCULATIONS)..... | 24 |
| TABLE 11 - FORCE AT LOAD REJECTION PRESSURE ON CASING RAMP (3D MODEL INPUT AND CALCULATIONS)..... | 25 |
| TABLE 12 - FORCE AT LOAD REJECTION PRESSURE BETWEEN WICKET GATES AND CASING RAMP ON STAY RING SHROUDS (3D MODEL INPUT AND CALCULATIONS) | 25 |
| TABLE 13 - STRESSES IN STAY VANES AT LOAD REJECTION PRESSURE (WITH FV (3D) & CONCRETE LOAD FROM 3D MODEL)..... | 26 |
| TABLE 14 - FORCE AND STRESSES IN STAY VANES AT DEWATERED CONDITION (WITH CONCRETE LOAD FROM 3D MODEL)..... | 27 |
| TABLE 15 - ANCHORS CALCULATION DATA | 28 |
| TABLE 16 - UPPER ANCHORS DIMENSIONS..... | 30 |
| TABLE 17 - LOWER ANCHORS DIMENSIONS..... | 30 |
| TABLE 18 - MEAN FORCES ON ANCHORS | 32 |
| TABLE 19 - MUSKRAT FALLS CONCRETE BLOCKS OVER CASING..... | 37 |

FIGURES LIST

| | |
|--|----|
| FIGURE 1 – EULER-JOHNSON BUCKLING CURVE | 5 |
| FIGURE 2 – SCHEMATIC LOAD DIAGRAM | 6 |
| FIGURE 3 – WICKET GATES SUPPORTED BY THE BOTTOM RING | 7 |
| FIGURE 4 – CONCRETE BLOCKS ELEVATIONS | 10 |
| FIGURE 5 – CONCRETE BLOCKS AT ENTRY SECTIONS | 10 |
| FIGURE 6 – REACTION FORCE ON STAY VANES DUE TO CONCRETE BLOCKS | 11 |
| FIGURE 7 – CASING VARIABLES | 12 |
| FIGURE 8 – CASING DIMENSIONS AND AREAS (CONCRETE SECTIONS)..... | 13 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 3 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 0300 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012) | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|--|--|---------------|

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

FIGURE 9 – SCHEMATIC OF VARIABLES.....19
 FIGURE 10 – UPPER ANCHORS VARIABLES30
 FIGURE 11 – LOWER ANCHORS VARIABLES.....30
 FIGURE 12 – UPPER SHROUD AREA33
 FIGURE 13 – LOWER SHROUD AREA (UPSIDE DOWN VIEW).....33
 FIGURE 14 – CONCRETE BLOCKS ON 3D MODEL38

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 4 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <p>0300 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</p> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|---|--|-----------|



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

1. INTRODUCTION

The tension and compression stress in the stay vanes will be calculated with the superimposed loads of the concrete, the generator and turbine weight and the hydraulic force for each of the condition considered. This calculation report will present the result of the calculation in each stay vanes and anchors.

2. STAY RING AND ANCHORS MATERIAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Table 1 - ASTM A516M Grade 485

| Material | Yield Strength Sy [MPa] | Tensile Strength Su [MPa] |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| ASTM A516M Grade 485 | 260 | 485 |

3. ALLOWABLE STRESSES

3.1 STAY VANES

3.1.1 TENSION:

In pure tension, the allowable stress used is as per the latest version of ASME Section VIII, Division 1.

$$S_{allowable} = \min [2/3 Sy; 1/3.5 Su] = 138.225MPa$$

3.1.2 BUCKLING

The criteria for buckling is based on the buckling ratio as found by using the Euler or Johnson formula depending on the column being short or long. For Muskrat Falls, only the stay vane #4 is considered as a short column, all the others are long columns. Formulas is shown in section 4.6

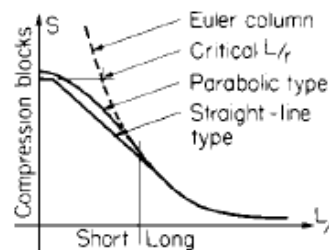


Figure 1 – Euler-Johnson buckling curve

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 5 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

4. LOADS

Schematic loads are shown on figure 2 with a description of it in section 4.2 and 4.3.

4.1 LOADS FOR ANCHORS

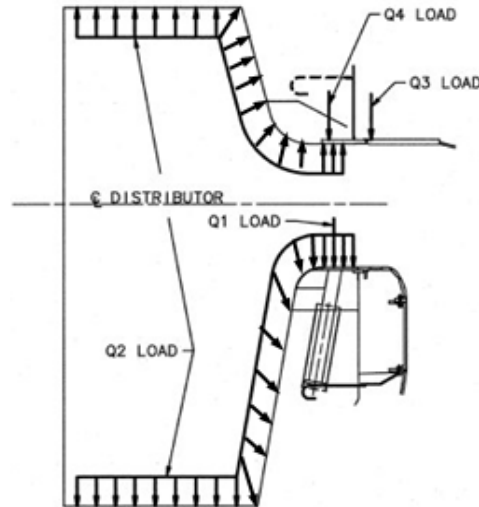


Figure 2 – Schematic Load Diagram

4.2 LOADS APPLIED ON CONCRETE

4.2.1 LOAD Q1:

The load Q1 is considered in the calculation of the lower anchors. The load Q1 is the sum of the masses of all components supported by the stay ring bottom flange. Contributing loads considered are the stay ring itself, the wicket gates, the levers and half of the links.

- Stay ring weight (preliminary estimation of finished mass) 165 000 kg
- Wicket gates weight 79 000 kg
- Part of bottom ring supported by stay ring¹ 20 200 kg
- Levers weight and half of the links 12 760 kg

Total load Q1 (applied at bottom of the stay ring) 276 960 kg

¹ Bottom ring weight supported by stay ring is estimated from the reaction force on the center of gravity of the bottom ring section. Estimated mass of the bottom ring is $m=53525$ kg. Estimated center of gravity of section is $x_{cg}=4996.14$ mm, bolting circle with stay ring is $d_1=11960$ mm and inner diameter is $d_2=8800$ mm. Equivalent mass of bottom ring on stay ring is $m^*(d_1/2-x_{cg})/(d_1/2-d_2/2) \approx 20\ 200$ kg.

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 6 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: Rev
MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 C1

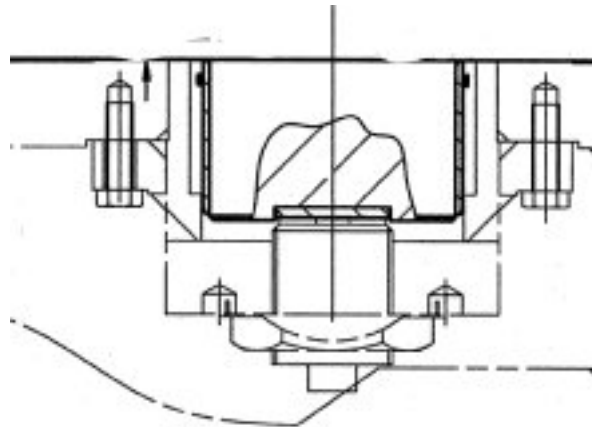


STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Wicket gates supported by the bottom ring:

Wicket gates are supported by the bottom ring. On the bottom of the wicket gate there is an autolubricant surface that will rest over an adjustable stud. After adjustment, the stud is locked in place to keep the wicket gate elevation setting. The adjustment of the wicket gates is done in a similar manner as the adjustment made when it is supported on the top by turning the adjusting bolt till the proper gap is reached. Avestaforsen (1 Kaplan unit of 23.48 MW for Fortum Generation AB in Sweden commissioned in 2007), Hunsfoss Øst (1 Kaplan unit of 14.92 MW for Agder Energi Produksjon AS in Norway, commissioned in 2007), Cheongsong (2 Francis pump-turbine units of 306.1 MW for Kowepo in Korea, commissioned in 2006) and Wuskwatim (3 Fixed blades propeller units of 69.7 MW for Manitoba Hydro in Canada, commissioned in 2012), are some of our reference projects using this configuration.



**Figure 3 – Wicket gates supported by the bottom ring
(Example of the Wuskwatim design)**

Therefore, the weight of the wicket gates, attached levers and half of the links will be transmitted through the bottom ring to the stay ring.

4.3 LOADS APPLIED ON STAY RING

4.3.1 LOAD Q2:

Load from load rejection pressure in casing (Design pressure) $P_d = 504 \text{ kPa}$
 (15% pressure rise of maximum static head of $39 - (-5.7) = 44.7\text{m}$ at centerline of distributor)

In dewatered condition, the load Q2 is 0 kPa since there is no pressure in the casing.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 7 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <small>0300</small> © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. <small>(10/2012)</small> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|---|--|-----------|



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

4.3.2 LOAD Q3:

Load from components masses (estimation of finished mass)

Turbine²

| | |
|---|------------------|
| - Outer head cover | 70 000 kg |
| - Inner and intermediate head cover | 86 200 kg |
| - Regulating mechanism (half of the links weight, stop blocks and links pins) | 2 510 kg |
| - Guide bearing | 14 000 kg |
| - Gate operating ring | 20 600 kg |
| - Servomotors | 21 000 kg |
| - Shaft seal | 7 800 kg |
| - Thrust bearing support | <u>32 100 kg</u> |

Total load for turbine stationary parts (W_{TS}) 254 210 kg

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| - Turbine shaft | 67 500 kg |
| - Kaplan Runner, mechanism and cone | <u>260 000 kg</u> |

Total load for turbine rotating parts (W_{TR}) 327 500 kg

Total load for turbine applied to head cover 581 710 kg

Generator

| | |
|--|------------------|
| - Generator shaft | 70 000 kg |
| - Rotor | 630 000 kg |
| - Generator thrust bearing + thrust ring + half of Lower bracket | <u>82 500 kg</u> |

Total load for generator applied to head cover (W_{GR}) 782 500 kg

Total load Q3 (applied at the head cover connexion with the stay ring) 1 364 210 kg

² The wicket gates and levers load is not included here because their weights are supported by the bottom ring, it is therefore considered in the load Q1.

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 8 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Libreros | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <small>0300</small> © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. <small>(10/2012)</small> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|---|--|-----------|

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

4.3.3 LOAD Q4:

Load through concrete and pit liner

- Pit liner 45 700 kg
- Concrete (See details in section 4.3.4)
- Half of lower bracket and soleplates 48 250 kg
- Generator stator (frame, core, windings, coolers & piping) 249 230 kg
- Upper bracket 40 000 kg
- Generator covers 24 000 kg

Total load Q4 (applied to stay ring through concrete) (W_{GS}) 407 180 kg

Table 2 - Summary of the loads

| Variable | Definition | Load(s) | Value | Unit |
|----------|---|------------------|-----------|------|
| W_{SR} | Weight of the stay ring and parts supported on the bottom of the stay ring. | (Q1) | 276 960 | kg |
| P_d | Load rejection pressure load | (Q2) | 504 | kPa |
| W_{HC} | Total weight through thrust bearing support and head cover ($W_{TS}+W_{TR}+W_{GR}$) | (Q3) | 1 364 210 | kg |
| W_{GS} | Total weight through concrete and pit liner (concrete blocks W_C to be added) | (Q4 - W_C) | 407 180 | kg |
| W_w | Total weight of parts (= $W_{GS} + W_{hc} = W_{GS}+W_{TS}+W_{TR}+W_{GR}$) | (Q3+Q4 - W_C) | 1 764 430 | kg |

4.3.4 CONCRETE LOAD DETAILS

The concrete load is calculated as per the concrete mass of the blocks as shown below (See Figure 4):

- Block 1 is the concrete trapped between the pit liner and the casing void
- Block 2 is the concrete between the pit liner and the casing wall
- Block 3 is the concrete between the generator lower bracket pit diameter and the casing wall
- Block 4 is the concrete between the generator pit wall and the casing wall;

Concrete blocks having complicated shapes are calculated directly by the 3D model. See figure 4 for a sectional view representation of each block.

The blocks located upstream are considered ending at the nose of the concrete entry piers. See figure 5 for more details.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 9 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| 0300 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012) | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|--|--|-----------|



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

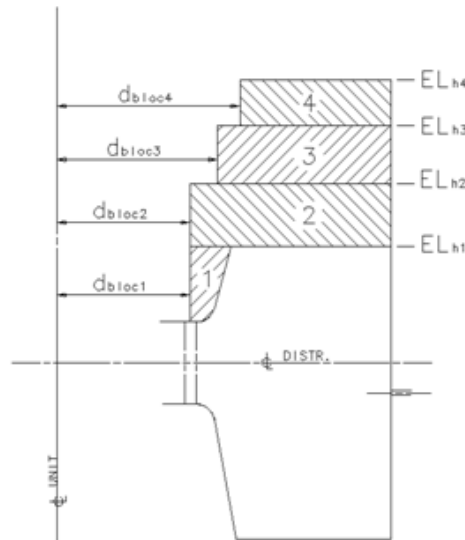


Figure 4 – Concrete blocks elevations

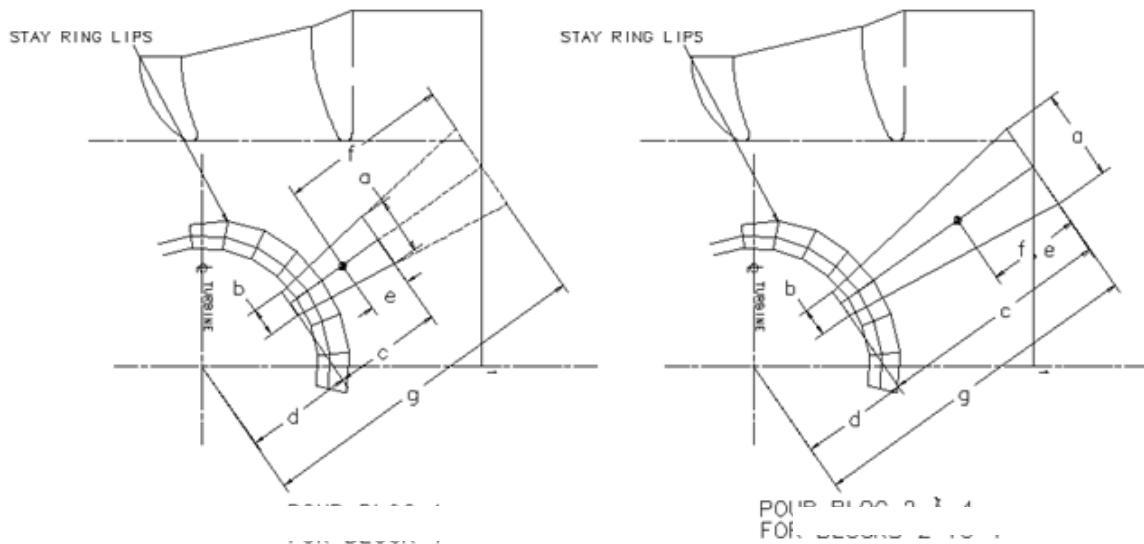


Figure 5 – Concrete blocks at entry sections³

³ On blocks 2 to 4, $e=f$. “f” is the distance from casing wall to center of gravity and “e” is the distance between the block outer radius and the center of gravity (which is the same except for the first block).

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 10 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

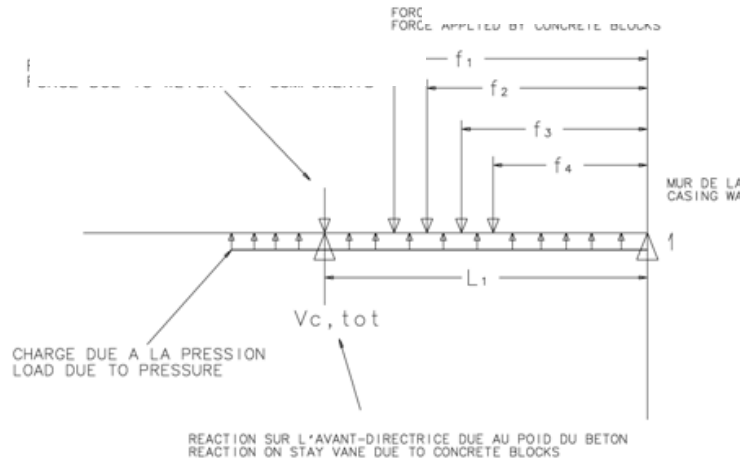


STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



NOTE: THE LOAD REJECTION PRESSURE IS APPLIED FROM THE CASING WALL TO THE WICKET GATE CIRCLE.

Figure 6 – Reaction force on stay vanes due to concrete blocks

As shown on figure 4, the elevations and diameters are as per follow:

Table 3 - Elevations and radius of concrete blocks

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|----|
| EL _{h1} | Elevation of block 1 top | See table 4 for height of blocks ⁴ | |
| EL _{h2} | Elevation of block 2 top | 4.75 | m |
| EL _{h3} | Elevation of block 3 top | 6.5 | m |
| EL _{h4} | Elevation of block 4 top | 15.5 | m |
| d _{block1} | Distance from center of turbine to block 1 (pit liner) | 6162.5 | mm |
| d _{block2} | Distance from center of turbine to block 2 (pit liner) | 6162.5 | mm |
| d _{block3} | Distance from center of turbine to block 3 (lower bracket pit) | 7970 | mm |
| d _{block4} | Distance from center of turbine to block 4 (generator pit) | 9000 ⁵ | mm |

To calculate the properties of each spiral casing section we used the formulas shown on page 14. For the upstream sections, some adjustments are required to some of the formulas (calculation of the first block) and for simplicity they will not be shown here as they have been directly measured on the 3D model.

⁴ The elevation of block 1 is defined by the hydraulic drawing HDS0-4304 of the spiral case outline by the variable "L" for the 14 sections of the casing, where L= H-K. the height of the block will be the mean height between 2 section.

⁵ Since the generator pit is square, the radius taken will vary for each of the section; 4 values will be used, with the smallest one on the axis of the unit and the biggest one on the corner of the generator pit (9077.7, 9409.6, 10542.875 & 11344.25 mm).

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 11 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev
C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 4 - Casing dimensions

| Casing section # | Height of block 1 ⁶ (mm) | H (Casing height) | K (Distance of casing bottom to distributor centerline) | R (Casing outside radius) | A (Casing inner top radius) |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | H _{hyd,k} (mm) | K _{hyd,k} (mm) | R _{hyd,k} (mm) | A _{hyd,k} (mm) |
| 1 | 1325.5 | N/A | N/A | 12711.48 | 7074.13 |
| 2 | 2719 | N/A | N/A | 15730.27 | 7074.13 |
| 3 | 4668.5 | N/A | N/A | 13580.25 | 7074.13 |
| 4 | 5694 | N/A | N/A | 12693.54 | 7074.13 |
| 5 | 5521.5 | N/A | N/A | 12693.54 | 7074.13 |
| 6 | 5079.5 | N/A | N/A | 13580.25 | 7074.13 |
| 7 | 4533 | N/A | N/A | 15730.27 | 7074.13 |
| 8 | 4037.5 | N/A | N/A | 19771.8 | 7074.13 |
| 9 | 3695 | N/A | N/A | 16937.45 | 7074.13 |
| 10 | 3549 | 13900 | 8500 | 15510/15716.07 ⁷ | 8572.90 |
| 11 | 3527 | 13784 | 8384 | 15372.5 | 8552.45 |
| 12 | 3527 | 13512 | 8112 | 15060.8 | 8504.49 |
| 13 | 3527 | 13200 | 7800 | 14720.7 | 8449.48 |
| 14 | 3452 | 12717 | 7467 | 14376.8 | 8390.76 |
| 15 | 3302.7 | 12243.5 | 7142 | 14035.4 | 8333.45 |
| 16 | 3137.2 | 11675 | 6756 | 13616.4 | 8265.39 |
| 17 | 2941.5 | 11040 | 6330 | 13136.9 | 8190.28 |
| 18 | 2727.7 | 10393.5 | 5902 | 12635.4 | 8114.81 |
| 19 | 2512.5 | 9782.5 | 5503 | 12148.3 | 8044.45 |
| 20 | 2274.7 | 9046 | 5030 | 11544.8 | 7961.05 |
| 21 | 1968 | 8099 | 4433 | 10740.1 | 7855.78 |
| 22 | 1593 | 7063.5 | 3797.5 | 9822.6 | 7743.73 |
| 23 | 1129 | 5764 | 3026 | 8610 | 7607.69 |
| 24 | 669.5 | 5117.7 | 2598.2 | 8108.5 | 7532.26 |

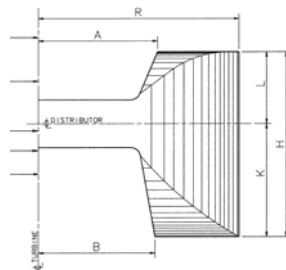


Figure 7 – Casing variables

⁶ Height of block 1 is the mean height of the section as measured on the 3D model

⁷ 15510mm is measured at the axis, the end of the section radius is at 15716.07mm. See figure 8 for details.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 12 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

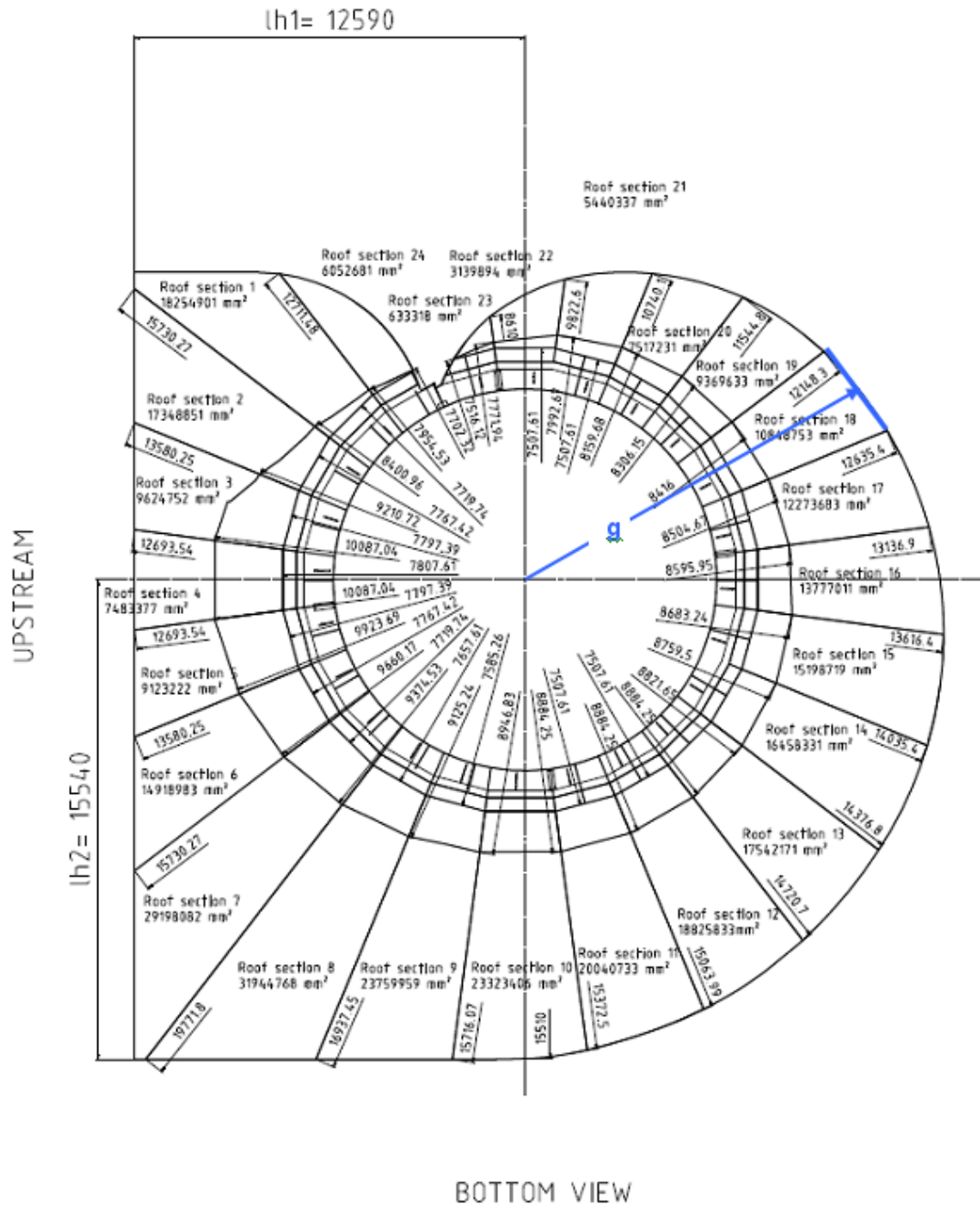


Figure 8 – Casing dimensions and areas (concrete sections)

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 13 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Client: | Nalcor Energy | Project: | Muskrat Falls | Contract: | 0200-183001 to 04 |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| θ_{h2} | Angle of a sector | 15° |
| d_{wgc} | Wicket gates circle | 10 682 mm |
| E | Distributor height | 3 581 mm |
| t_{11} | Distributor shroud plate thickness | 82.55 mm |
| i or No.section | Section number | (1 to 24) |
| l_{h1} | Distance between entry piers and units centerline (See figure 8) | 12 590 mm |
| l_{h2} | Distance from turbine centerline and entry wall of casing (See figure 8) | 15540 mm |
| g_i | Outer radius of concrete block (see table 4 for R values and figure 8 for details) ⁸ | (see table 6) |
| a_i^9 | $g_i = (R_{HYD,k} + R_{HYD,k+1})/2$ Concrete block outer width = $2 * g_i * \tan(\theta_{h2}/2)$ | (see table 6) |
| b_i | Concrete block inner width = $2 * d_i * \tan(\theta_{h2}/2)$ | (see table 6) |
| c_i | Concrete block length - for block 1: $c_i = A_{hyd,k} - d_i$ - for block 2, 3 & 4: $c_i = g_i - d_i$ | (see table 6) (See table 4 for $A_{hyd,k}$) |
| d_i | Inner radius of each blocks (to flat) - for block 1 to 3 = d_{block} - for block 4 see footnote 5 | (see table 6) (See table 3) |
| e_i | Centroid of Section (from outer concrete wall) = $1/3 * c_i * (a_i + 2 * b_i) / (a_i + b_i)$ | (see table 6) |
| f_i | Distance from outer concrete radius to block centroid - for block 1: $f_i = g_i - d_i - c_i + e_i$ - for block 2 to 4: $f_i = e_i$ | (see table 6) (See figure 5) |

For verification and more simple calculation, the centroid is taken directly from the 3D model. Due to the 300mm offset of upstream casing section, analytical calculations are not exact. Using real values from model is more conservative and will give slightly higher stay vanes constraints. These will be use for final values.

⁸ "g" values will be taken as the mean value between each section due to the change of radius at each of the section.

⁹ Note that dimensions c,d and g are from center of the turbine perpendicular to "a" and "b". They are not the hypotenuse of the pressure surface. Thus the values of a and b are related to the tangent of the sector angle as shown.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Prepared by: | Y. Mercier | Date: | 6-Sept-2013 | Page | 14 of 38 |
| Approved by: | R. Liberos | Date: | 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. | CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <small>0300</small> © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. <small>(10/2012)</small> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|---|--|-----------|

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Client: | Nalcor Energy | Project: | Muskrat Falls | Contract: | 0200-183001 to 04 |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| h_i | Height of concrete blocks - For block 1: $h_1 = ((H_{HYD,k} - K_{HYD,k}) + (H_{HYD,k+1} - K_{HYD,k+1}))/2 - E/2 - t_{11}$ - For block 2 = $EL_{h2} * 1000 - EL_0 * 1000 - h_1$ - For block 3 = $EL_{h3} * 1000 - EL_{h2} * 1000$ - For block 4 = $EL_{h4} * 1000 - EL_{h3} * 1000$ | (See table 4 for $H_{hyd,k}$ & $K_{hyd,k}$) |
| $L_{1,i}$ | Distance between casing wall and centroid of stay vane = $g_i - r_{82,i}$ | (See table 5 for $r_{82,i}$) |
| Ws | Concrete density | $2.357E-5 \text{ N/mm}^3$ |
| V_{c_i} | Concrete load on each stay vane for each block - for blocks 1 to 3 = $(a_i + b_i) * c_i / 2 * h_i * Ws * f_i / L_{1,i}$ - for block 4 = $Vol_{block4} * Ws * f_i / L_{1,i}$ | |
| V_{ctot} | Total concrete load on stay vane $\sum V_{c_i}$ | |
| $V_{c,tot, 3D}$ | Total concrete load on stay vane from 3D model input $= Vol_{block1-3} * Ws * (g_i - centroid_{1-3}) / L_{1,i} + Vol_{block4} * Ws * (g_i - centroid_4) / L_{1,i}$ | |

4.4 PRESSURE LOAD

| | |
|-----------|--|
| $A_{p,i}$ | Pressure area for a stay vane section (on concrete roof) ¹⁰ = $\pi * (R_{hyd,k}^2 - (d_{wgc}/2)^2) * (\theta_{n2}/360)$ with 3D model input: $A_{p1,i}$ (projected area of concrete roof) $A_{p2,i}$ (projected area of concrete ramp) $A_{p3,i}$ (projected area of stay ring shroud) |
| $f_{p,i}$ | center of pressure surface to casing wall $= R_{hyd,k} - 2/3 * \sin(\theta)/\theta * (R_{hyd,k}^3 - (d_{wgc}/2)^3) / (R_{hyd,k}^2 - (d_{wgc}/2)^2)$ with 3D model input: $f_{p1,i}$ = g_i - centroid ₁ of area $f_{p2,i}$ = g_i - centroid ₂ of area $f_{p3,i}$ = g_i - centroid ₃ of area |
| pd | Design pressure at centerline of distributor (Max static pressure) = 504 kPa |
| p_{up} | $pd - E/2 * \rho * g / 1e6 = 486 \text{ kPa}$ |
| g | gravitational acceleration = 9.81 m/s^2 |
| ρ | water density = 999 kg/m^3 |
| $p_{1,i}$ | Pressure applied to the casing roof at load rejection ¹¹ = $pd - (H_{hyd,i} - K_{hyd,i}) * g / 1000000$ |

¹⁰ In order to be more precise on the roof pressure, the area calculated correspond to the radius arc on the outer part of the roof and also an arc at the wicket gates circle. The usual conservative method is to use both as flat surface leading to a bit more surface. Real projected area is taken from the 3D model and is presented in tables 10, 11 and 12.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Prepared by: | Y. Mercier | Date: | 6-Sept-2013 | Page | 15 of 38 |
| Approved by: | R. Liberos | Date: | 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. | CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Client: | Nalcor Energy | Project: | Muskrat Falls | Contract: | 0200-183001 to 04 |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|

$p_{2,i} = (p_{1,i} + p_{up})/2$
 $p_{3,i} = p_{up}$
 $F_{v,i}$ Resulting force on stay vane at load rejection (Actual calculated value, not averaged)

$$= \frac{A_{p,i} \cdot p_{1,i} \cdot f_{p,i}}{L_{1,i}}$$

 $F_{v1,i}$ Resulting force on stay vane at load rejection from roof casing section
 $= A_{p1,i} \cdot p_{1,i} \cdot f_{p1,i} / L_{1,i}$
 $F_{v2,i}$ Resulting force on stay vane at load rejection from ramp casing section
 $= A_{p2,i} \cdot p_{1,i} \cdot f_{p1,i} / L_{1,i}$
 $F_{v3,i}$ Resulting force on stay vane at load rejection from stay ring shroud plate
 $= A_{p1,i} \cdot p_{1,i} \cdot f_{p1,i} / L_{1,i}$
 $F_{v_tot,i}$ Resulting force on stay vane at load rejection (Actual calculated value, not averaged)
 $F_{v_tot,i} = F_{v1,i} + F_{v2,i} + F_{v3,i}$

4.5 FORCE IN STAY VANES

$F_{n81,ad,i}$ Force in stay vane in dewatered condition

$$= \frac{W_w \cdot 9.81}{N_v} - V_{c,tot,i}$$

 $F_{n,81,ad,mean,i}$ Average force in stay vane in dewatered condition¹²

$$= \frac{F_{n81,ad,i-2} + F_{n81,ad,i-1} + F_{n81,ad,i} + F_{n81,ad,i+1} + F_{n81,ad,i+2}}{5}$$

 $\sigma_{n,81,ad,i}$ Compressive stress in dewatered condition = $F_{n81,ad,mean,i} / A_{81,i}$
 $F_{n81,s,i}$ Force in stay vane at load rejection
 $= F_{n81,ad,i} + F_{v,i}$
 $F_{n,81,s,mean,i}$ Average force in stay vane at load rejection

$$= \frac{F_{n81,s,i-2} + F_{n81,s,i-1} + F_{n81,s,i} + F_{n81,s,i+1} + F_{n81,s,i+2}}{5}$$

 The design of the stay ring include a barrel that will rigidify the stay ring upper shroud significantly. However, the average value is based on the concrete rigidity, implying smooth transfer of load through the whole structure and not as independent blocks of concrete.
 $\sigma_{n,81,s}$ Stress in stay vane at load rejection (tension) = $F_{n,81,s,mean,i} / A_{81,i}$

¹¹ Pressure on roof is corrected by the height difference between the roof and the centerline for each section. Pressure will be different on concrete casing roof section, inclined section and upper stay ring shroud.

¹² Concrete rigidity equilibrates loading between several stay vanes. This is why an average force on 5 stay vanes is calculated.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Prepared by: | Y. Mercier | Date: | 6-Sept-2013 | Page | 16 of 38 |
| Approved by: | R. Liberos | Date: | 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. | CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| <small>0300</small> <small>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.</small> <small>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.</small> <small>THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.</small> <small>(10/2012)</small> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|--|--|-----------|



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

4.6 ALLOWABLE STRESSES IN STAY VANES

4.6.1 TENSION

Allowable stress in tension (As described in section 3.1.1)

$$\sigma_{n,81,ad,all} = S_{allowable} = 138.225MPa$$

4.6.2 BUCKLING

$E_{a,80}$ Young modulus of steel (210 GPa)

$I_{82,i}$ Inertia of stay vane (see table 5)

$A_{81,i}$ Area of stay vane (see table 5)

S_{y80} Yield strength = 260 MPa

sRatio Buckling ratio $sRatio = E_{a80} / \sqrt{(I_{82,i} / A_{81,i})}$ (See table 10)

Cc Delimitation between long and short column $= \sqrt{(2 * \pi^2 * E_{a80} / S_{y80})} = 126.27$

$\sigma_{critical}$ Critical buckling stress

For sRatio < Cc (Johnson)

For sRatio > Cc (Euler)

$$\sigma_{critical} = S_{y80} \cdot \left[1 - \frac{sRatio^2}{2 \cdot Cc^2} \right]$$

$$\sigma_{critical} = \frac{\pi^2 E_{a80}}{sRatio^2}$$

$\sigma_{n,81,ad,all}$ Allowable stress in stay vane to avoid buckling

For sRatio < Cc

For sRatio > Cc

$$\sigma_{n,81,ad,all} = \frac{\sigma_{critique}}{\left[\frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{sRatio}{Cc} - \frac{1}{8} \cdot \left(\frac{sRatio}{Cc} \right)^3 \right]}$$

$$\sigma_{n,81,ad,all} = \sigma_{critical} / 1.92$$

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 17 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|--|---|----------------------|
| <p>0300 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.</p> <p>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.</p> <p>THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</p> | <p>NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:</p> <p>MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01</p> | <p>Rev</p> <p>C1</p> |
|--|---|----------------------|



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

5. LOAD CASES

Two load cases will be examined for the calculation of the stay ring:

- Load rejection pressure (Q1+Q2+Q3+Q4)
- Dewatered condition (Q1+Q3+Q4)

The maximum pressure that can occur is used to determine the maximum force that will act upon the stay vanes.

In dewatered condition, the loads are transferred through the stay vanes producing compression stresses. The allowable buckling constraint will be the criteria of design in that condition.

We will calculate first the stay vanes stresses. Then we will do it for the upper anchors and finally for the lower anchors.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 18 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| 0300 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012) | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|---|--|-----------|



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

6. CALCULATIONS

6.1 STRESSES IN STAY VANES

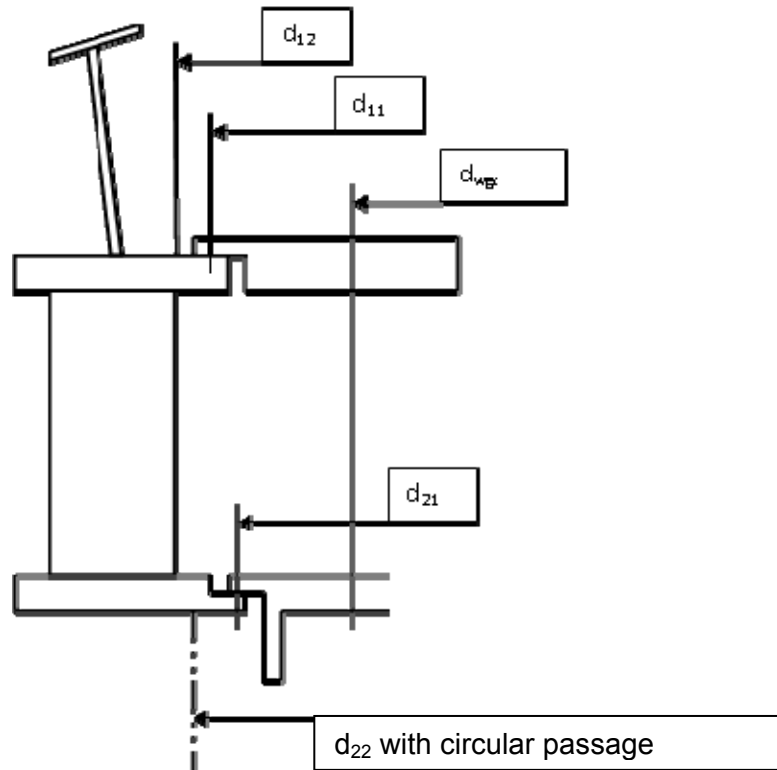


Figure 9 – Schematic of variables

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 19 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 5 - Stay vanes properties

| Stay vane # | $A_{81,i}$ Area of the stay vane cross section mm ² | $r_{82,i}$ Radius between center of the unit to stay vane center of gravity mm | $I_{82,i}$ Inertia mm ⁴ |
|-------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 101 757 | 6 655.35 | 3.37E+08 |
| 2 | 93 886 | 6 599.81 | 2.07E+08 |
| 3 | 81 732 | 6 514.69 | 1.14E+08 |
| 4 | 70 324 | 6 462.08 | 5.51E+07 |
| 5 | 67 771 | 6 434.84 | 5.18E+07 |
| 6 | 78 992 | 6 477.86 | 4.35E+07 |
| 7 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 8 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 9 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 10 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 11 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 12 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 13 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 14 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 15 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 16 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 17 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 18 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 19 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 20 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 21 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 22 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |
| 23 | 67 771 | 6 419.53 | 5.18E+07 |

An example of calculation is presented in the following pages for the first 8 vanes located in the spiral section, corresponding to stay vanes number 10 to 17.

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 20 of 38

Approved by: R. Libreros Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 6 - Casing geometric values¹³

| Casing section | Block # | Stay vane # | g | a | b | c | d | e | f |
|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |
| 1 | 1 | 10 | 15544.3 | 2355.5 | 1622.6 | 2783.5 | 6162.5 | 1306.3 | 7904.5 |
| | 2 | | 15544.3 | 4092.9 | 1622.6 | 9381.8 | 6162.5 | 4015.1 | 4015.1 |
| | 3 | | 15544.3 | 4092.9 | 2098.5 | 7574.3 | 7970.0 | 3380.5 | 3380.5 |
| | 4 | | 15544.3 | 4092.9 | 2390.2 | 6466.6 | 9077.7 | 2950.2 | 2950.2 |
| 2 | 1 | 11 | 15218.2 | 2339.3 | 1622.6 | 2721.8 | 6162.5 | 1278.8 | 7612.8 |
| | 2 | | 15218.2 | 4007.0 | 1622.6 | 9055.7 | 6162.5 | 3888.6 | 3888.6 |
| | 3 | | 15218.2 | 4007.0 | 2098.5 | 7248.2 | 7970.0 | 3246.5 | 3246.5 |
| | 4 | | 15218.2 | 4007.0 | 2477.6 | 5808.6 | 9409.6 | 2676.0 | 2676.0 |
| 3 | 1 | 12 | 14892.3 | 2339.3 | 1622.6 | 2721.8 | 6162.5 | 1278.8 | 7286.9 |
| | 2 | | 14892.3 | 3921.2 | 1622.6 | 8729.8 | 6162.5 | 3761.7 | 3761.7 |
| | 3 | | 14892.3 | 3921.2 | 2098.5 | 6922.3 | 7970.0 | 3111.8 | 3111.8 |
| | 4 | | 14892.3 | 3921.2 | 2776.0 | 4349.5 | 10542.9 | 2050.8 | 2050.8 |
| 4 | 1 | 13 | 14548.8 | 2339.3 | 1622.6 | 2721.8 | 6162.5 | 1278.8 | 6943.3 |
| | 2 | | 14548.8 | 3830.8 | 1622.6 | 8386.3 | 6162.5 | 3627.2 | 3627.2 |
| | 3 | | 14548.8 | 3830.8 | 2098.5 | 6578.8 | 7970.0 | 2969.0 | 2969.0 |
| | 4 | | 14548.8 | 3830.8 | 2987.0 | 3204.5 | 11344.3 | 1536.2 | 1536.2 |
| 5 | 1 | 14 | 14206.1 | 2322.8 | 1622.6 | 2659.2 | 6162.5 | 1250.9 | 6635.4 |
| | 2 | | 14206.1 | 3740.5 | 1622.6 | 8043.6 | 6162.5 | 3492.4 | 3492.4 |
| | 3 | | 14206.1 | 3740.5 | 2098.5 | 6236.1 | 7970.0 | 2825.8 | 2825.8 |
| | 4 | | 14206.1 | 3740.5 | 2776.0 | 3663.2 | 10542.9 | 1741.2 | 1741.2 |
| 6 | 1 | 15 | 13825.9 | 2306.4 | 1622.6 | 2597.0 | 6162.5 | 1223.2 | 6289.6 |
| | 2 | | 13825.9 | 3640.4 | 1622.6 | 7663.4 | 6162.5 | 3342.0 | 3342.0 |
| | 3 | | 13825.9 | 3640.4 | 2098.5 | 5855.9 | 7970.0 | 2665.7 | 2665.7 |
| | 4 | | 13825.9 | 3640.4 | 2477.6 | 4416.3 | 9409.6 | 2068.3 | 2068.3 |
| 7 | 1 | 16 | 13376.7 | 2286.3 | 1622.6 | 2520.7 | 6162.5 | 1189.0 | 5882.4 |
| | 2 | | 13376.7 | 3522.1 | 1622.6 | 7214.2 | 6162.5 | 3163.1 | 3163.1 |
| | 3 | | 13376.7 | 3522.1 | 2098.5 | 5406.7 | 7970.0 | 2475.1 | 2475.1 |
| | 4 | | 13376.7 | 3522.1 | 2390.2 | 4299.0 | 9077.7 | 2012.3 | 2012.3 |
| 8 | 1 | 17 | 12886.2 | 2263.4 | 1622.6 | 2433.5 | 6162.5 | 1149.9 | 5440.1 |
| | 2 | | 12886.2 | 3393.0 | 1622.6 | 6723.7 | 6162.5 | 2966.3 | 2966.3 |
| | 3 | | 12886.2 | 3393.0 | 2098.5 | 4916.2 | 7970.0 | 2264.9 | 2264.9 |
| | 4 | | 12886.2 | 3393.0 | 2477.6 | 3476.6 | 9409.6 | 1647.9 | 1647.9 |

¹³ This table is not use with 3D input values, except "g" value.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 21 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| <small>0300</small> © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. <small>(10/2012)</small> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|---|--|-----------|

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 7 - Concrete load (3D model input values)

| Casing section | Vol _{block1-3} Volume of the blocks 1 to 3 | centroid ₁₋₃ of the concrete blocks 1 to 3 (from center of the unit) | Vol _{block4} Volume of the blocks 4 | centroid ₄ of the concrete blocks 4 (from center of the unit) |
|----------------|--|--|---|---|
| | mm ³ | mm | mm ³ | mm |
| 1 | 1.77231E+11 | 10706.0 | 8320048591 | 13464.9 |
| 2 | 1.39068E+11 | 10353.9 | 6.622E+10 | 12567.7 |
| 3 | 98275295120 | 9423.2 | 1.1681E+11 | 11274.6 |
| 4 | 91623197478 | 9191.7 | 9.3472E+10 | 10897.3 |
| 5 | 97773096640 | 9421.3 | 8.7102E+10 | 11274.6 |
| 6 | 1.23063E+11 | 10249.7 | 9.3472E+10 | 12567.7 |
| 7 | 1.90264E+11 | 12183.0 | 1.1681E+11 | 15415.6 |
| 8 | 2.26592E+11 | 12645.1 | 1.6586E+11 | 15115.7 |
| 9 | 1.99185E+11 | 11702.7 | 6.0585E+10 | 11352.8 |
| 10 | 2.07489E+11 | 11268.0 | 2.8732E+10 | 10816.1 |
| 11 | 1.7867E+11 | 11148.6 | 2.951E+10 | 10919.5 |
| 12 | 1.70696E+11 | 10965.6 | 2.5505E+10 | 11497.3 |
| 13 | 1.63385E+11 | 10771.6 | 2.5188E+10 | 12642.5 |
| 14 | 1.56893E+11 | 10580.6 | 2.7691E+10 | 11317.6 |
| 15 | 1.49042E+11 | 10366.3 | 2.6033E+10 | 10408.8 |
| 16 | 1.38845E+11 | 10130.4 | 2.1761E+10 | 10044.9 |
| 17 | 1.29471E+11 | 9853.3 | 2.1761E+10 | 10126.1 |
| 18 | 1.20346E+11 | 9590.8 | 2.1266E+10 | 10942.8 |
| 19 | 1.10903E+11 | 9293.4 | 2.2351E+10 | 11771.9 |
| 20 | 94574341272 | 8909.2 | 3281654531 | 10667.5 |
| 21 | 94574341272 | 8909.2 | 1.6026E+10 | 9707.9 |
| 22 | 75691188340 | 8419.2 | 2.2114E+10 | 9285.2 |
| 23 | 23675140166 | 7685.5 | 502318082 | 0.0 |
| 24 | 23320151550 | 7100.4 | 0 | 11498.2 |

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 22 of 38

Approved by: R. Libreros Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
 MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 8 - Concrete load

| Casing section | Block # | H | L1 | V _{ci} | V _{c,tot} | V _{c,tot, 3D} |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Height of the block mm | Distance from the casing wall to stay vane center mm | Concrete load per block applied on the stay vane N | Concrete load (total analytical) N | Concrete load (total 3D input) N |
| 1 | 1 | 3527.0 | 9125 | 401.20E+3 | 2.38E+6 | 2.65E+6 |
| | 2 | 5050.0 | | 1.40E+6 | | |
| | 3 | 1750.0 | | 358.31E+3 | | |
| | 4 | 9000.0 | | 218.96E+3 | | |
| 2 | 1 | 3527.0 | 8799 | 387.80E+3 | 2.25E+6 | 2.24E+6 |
| | 2 | 5050.0 | | 1.34E+6 | | |
| | 3 | 1750.0 | | 336.76E+3 | | |
| | 4 | 9000.0 | | 211.54E+3 | | |
| 3 | 1 | 3527.0 | 8473 | 385.47E+3 | 2.12E+6 | 2.10E+6 |
| | 2 | 5050.0 | | 1.28E+6 | | |
| | 3 | 1750.0 | | 315.64E+3 | | |
| | 4 | 9000.0 | | 145.50E+3 | | |
| 4 | 1 | 3527.0 | 8129 | 382.82E+3 | 2.01E+6 | 1.94E+6 |
| | 2 | 5050.0 | | 1.21E+6 | | |
| | 3 | 1750.0 | | 293.82E+3 | | |
| | 4 | 9000.0 | | 112.18E+3 | | |
| 5 | 1 | 3377.0 | 7787 | 363.70E+3 | 1.94E+6 | 1.94E+6 |
| | 2 | 5200.0 | | 1.17E+6 | | |
| | 3 | 1750.0 | | 272.53E+3 | | |
| | 4 | 9000.0 | | 145.95E+3 | | |
| 6 | 1 | 3228.5 | 7406 | 337.27E+3 | 1.87E+6 | 1.89E+6 |
| | 2 | 5348.5 | | 1.13E+6 | | |
| | 3 | 1750.0 | | 249.46E+3 | | |
| | 4 | 9000.0 | | 171.35E+3 | | |
| 7 | 1 | 3046.0 | 6957 | 308.03E+3 | 1.76E+6 | 1.77E+6 |
| | 2 | 5531.0 | | 1.08E+6 | | |
| | 3 | 1750.0 | | 222.97E+3 | | |
| | 4 | 9000.0 | | 148.36E+3 | | |
| 8 | 1 | 2837.0 | 6467 | 275.76E+3 | 1.63E+6 | 1.65E+6 |
| | 2 | 5740.0 | | 1.03E+6 | | |
| | 3 | 1750.0 | | 195.01E+3 | | |
| | 4 | 9000.0 | | 130.71E+3 | | |

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 23 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
 MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev
 C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 9 - Force at load rejection pressure (Analytical calculations and comparison with 3D model input and calculation results)

| Casing section | Load rejection pressure | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| | Area on concrete roof sector (15°) (concrete roof) | center of pressure surface to casing wall | pressure @ concrete roof | Maximum Force on stay vane at load rejection from analytical calculation (Actual calculated value) | Maximum Force on stay vane at load rejection from 3D input |
| | A_p | f_p | p_1 | Fv (analytical) | Fv (3D) |
| | mm ² | mm | Mpa | N | N |
| 1 | 27 755 162 | 4386 | 0.451 | 6 040 299 | 6 895 820 |
| 2 | 27 199 317 | 4333 | 0.451 | 5 937 809 | 5 849 443 |
| 3 | 25 957 595 | 4213 | 0.451 | 5 708 378 | 5 615 143 |
| 4 | 24 631 752 | 4081 | 0.451 | 5 462 659 | 5 372 038 |
| 5 | 23 321 888 | 3948 | 0.452 | 5 236 138 | 5 143 388 |
| 6 | 22 052 170 | 3815 | 0.454 | 5 014 594 | 4 892 221 |
| 7 | 20 535 553 | 3650 | 0.456 | 4 747 434 | 4 601 863 |
| 8 | 18 856 344 | 3461 | 0.458 | 4 448 274 | 4 293 134 |

Table 10 - Force at load rejection pressure on roof (3D model input and calculations)

| Casing section | Load rejection pressure | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| | Area on concrete roof sector (15°) (concrete roof) | center of pressure surface to casing wall | pressure @ concrete roof | Maximum Force on stay vane at load rejection (Actual calculated value) |
| | A_{p1} | f_{p1} | p_1 | Fv1 |
| | mm ² | mm | Mpa | N |
| 1 | 23323406 | 3118.119166 | 0.451026 | 3594719.824 |
| 2 | 20040733 | 2953.638064 | 0.451026 | 3034262.891 |
| 3 | 18825833 | 2801.120219 | 0.451026 | 2807112.411 |
| 4 | 17542171 | 2671.51428 | 0.451026 | 2600120.894 |
| 5 | 16458331 | 2541.953451 | 0.4524975 | 2431215.062 |
| 6 | 15198719 | 2406.986341 | 0.453954285 | 2242267.009 |
| 7 | 13777011 | 2245.9731 | 0.45574461 | 2026989.982 |
| 8 | 12273683 | 2070.956493 | 0.4577949 | 1799448.769 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 24 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Table 11 - Force at load rejection pressure on casing ramp (3D model input and calculations)

| Casing section | Load rejection pressure | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| | Area on concrete ramp sector (15°) (concrete roof) | center of pressure surface to casing wall | pressure @ concrete ramp | Maximum Force on stay vane at load rejection (Actual calculated value) |
| | A_{p2} | f_{p2} | $p2$ | $Fv2$ |
| | mm ² | mm | Mpa | N |
| 1 | 4174588 | 0.468730598 | 7576.400955 | 1624720.507 |
| 2 | 3640601 | 0.468730598 | 7250.111203 | 1406118.122 |
| 3 | 3650396 | 0.468730598 | 6921.952895 | 1397861.68 |
| 4 | 3577695 | 0.468730598 | 6595.016699 | 1360484.633 |
| 5 | 3427878 | 0.469466348 | 6287.083236 | 1299370.017 |
| 6 | 3274906 | 0.47019474 | 5942.447317 | 1235482.338 |
| 7 | 3089307 | 0.471089903 | 5536.6345 | 1158193.769 |
| 8 | 2888840 | 0.472115048 | 5093.418866 | 1074245.104 |

Table 12 - Force at load rejection pressure between wicket gates and casing ramp on stay ring shrouds (3D model input and calculations)

| Casing section | Load rejection pressure | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| | Area on concrete roof sector (15°) (concrete roof) | center of pressure surface to casing wall | pressure @ concrete roof | Maximum Force on stay vane at load rejection (Actual calculated value) |
| | A_{p3} | f_{p3} | p_{up} | $Fv3$ |
| | mm ² | mm | Mpa | N |
| 1 | 2837552 | 0.486435195 | 9316.977631 | 1676379.818 |
| 2 | 2837552 | 0.486435195 | 8982.157842 | 1409062.48 |
| 3 | 2837552 | 0.486435195 | 8656.257842 | 1410169.376 |
| 4 | 2837552 | 0.486435195 | 8312.662842 | 1411432.482 |
| 5 | 2837552 | 0.486435195 | 7970.012842 | 1412803.128 |
| 6 | 2837552 | 0.486435195 | 7589.812842 | 1414472.412 |
| 7 | 2837552 | 0.486435195 | 7140.562842 | 1416680.024 |
| 8 | 2837552 | 0.486435195 | 6650.062842 | 1419440.613 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 25 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 13 - Stresses in stay vanes at load rejection pressure (with Fv (3D) & concrete load from 3D model)

| Stay vane number | Casing section | Max casing pressure condition (Load rejection) (Tension verification) | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | $F_{n,81,s}$ (Force in stay vanes) | $F_{n,81,s,mean}^{14}$ (averaged forces) | $\sigma_{n,81,s}$ (Stay vanes) | $F_{n,FEA,SNC}^{15}$ |
| | | N | N | Mpa | N |
| 1 | | 2.21E+6 | 1.66E+6 | 34.87E+0 | -0.85E+6 |
| 2 | | 2.17E+6 | 1.72E+6 | 32.46E+0 | -0.69 E+6 |
| 3 | | 1.71E+6 | 1.86E+6 | 32.46E+0 | -0.46 E+6 |
| 4 | | 1.52E+6 | 1.94E+6 | 27.51E+0 | -0.30 E+6 |
| 5 | | 1.69E+6 | 2.20E+6 | 32.46E+0 | -0.27 E+6 |
| 6 | | 2.32E+6 | 2.76E+6 | 34.87E+0 | -0.41 E+6 |
| 7 | | 3.78E+6 | 3.13E+6 | 46.05E+0 | -0.36 E+6 |
| 8 | | 4.48E+6 | 3.49E+6 | 51.45E+0 | -0.37 E+6 |
| 9 | | 3.36E+6 | 3.61E+6 | 53.12E+0 | -0.30 E+6 |
| 10 | 1 | 3.52E+6 | 3.41E+6 | 50.21E+0 | -0.12 E+6 |
| 11 | 2 | 2.89E+6 | 3.05E+6 | 44.99E+0 | 0.13 E+6 |
| 12 | 3 | 2.79E+6 | 2.88E+6 | 42.40E+0 | 0.43 E+6 |
| 13 | 4 | 2.71E+6 | 2.63E+6 | 38.75E+0 | 0.72 E+6 |
| 14 | 5 | 2.48E+6 | 2.47E+6 | 36.45E+0 | 0.97 E+6 |
| 15 | 6 | 2.28E+6 | 2.30E+6 | 33.91E+0 | 1.15 E+6 |
| 16 | 7 | 2.11E+6 | 2.16E+6 | 31.87E+0 | 1.22 E+6 |
| 17 | 8 | 1.93E+6 | 2.05E+6 | 30.23E+0 | 1.19 E+6 |
| 18 | 9 | 2.02E+6 | 1.94E+6 | 28.52E+0 | 1.08 E+6 |
| 19 | 10 | 1.92E+6 | 1.81E+6 | 26.69E+0 | 0.88 E+6 |
| 20 | 11 | 1.70E+6 | 1.68E+6 | 24.76E+0 | 0.60 E+6 |
| 21 | 12 | 1.49E+6 | 1.52E+6 | 22.34E+0 | 0.27 E+6 |
| 22 | 13 | 1.27E+6 | 1.33E+6 | 19.61E+0 | -0.09 E+6 |
| 23 | 14 | 1.20E+6 | 1.43E+6 | 21.11E+0 | -0.45 E+6 |

Stresses in all stay vanes are below the allowable stress of 138.6 MPa.

¹⁴ The averaged stay vane load is the value used for the FEA analysis averaged with the SNC concrete analysis results to obtain the final values of anchor load.

¹⁵ SNC concrete analysis for stay vanes load values (Input value).

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 26 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev
C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 14 - Force and stresses in stay vanes at dewatered condition (with concrete load from 3D model)

| Stay vane number | Casing section | Dewatered condition (Buckling verification) | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | | $F_{n,81,ad}$ | $F_{n,81,ad,mean}$ | S_{ratio} | Cc | $\sigma_{critical}$ | $\sigma_{n,81,ad}$ | $\sigma_{n,81,ad,all}$ |
| | | N | N | (L/r) | | Mpa | Mpa | Mpa |
| 1 | | -2.82E+6 | -2.12E+6 | 62.26 | 126.27 | 88.88 | 39.24 | 46.29 |
| 2 | | -3.19E+6 | -2.45E+6 | 76.26 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 42.71 | 64.26 |
| 3 | | -2.64E+6 | -2.76E+6 | 96.00 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 42.71 | 64.26 |
| 4 | | -2.53E+6 | -2.79E+6 | 128.02 | 126.27 | 126.46 | 39.61 | 65.86 |
| 5 | | -2.61E+6 | -2.90E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 42.71 | 64.26 |
| 6 | | -2.99E+6 | -3.10E+6 | 152.70 | 126.27 | 88.88 | 39.24 | 46.29 |
| 7 | | -3.73E+6 | -3.25E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 47.86 | 64.26 |
| 8 | | -3.66E+6 | -3.40E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 50.11 | 64.26 |
| 9 | | -3.25E+6 | -3.40E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 50.04 | 64.26 |
| 10 | 1 | -3.37E+6 | -3.22E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 47.37 | 64.26 |
| 11 | 2 | -2.96E+6 | -3.02E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 44.42 | 64.26 |
| 12 | 3 | -2.82E+6 | -2.90E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 42.68 | 64.26 |
| 13 | 4 | -2.66E+6 | -2.74E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 40.43 | 64.26 |
| 14 | 5 | -2.66E+6 | -2.65E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 39.05 | 64.26 |
| 15 | 6 | -2.61E+6 | -2.56E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 37.70 | 64.26 |
| 16 | 7 | -2.49E+6 | -2.46E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 36.28 | 64.26 |
| 17 | 8 | -2.37E+6 | -2.32E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 34.18 | 64.26 |
| 18 | 9 | -2.18E+6 | -2.16E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 31.84 | 64.26 |
| 19 | 10 | -1.95E+6 | -1.98E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 29.12 | 64.26 |
| 20 | 11 | -1.81E+6 | -1.75E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 25.76 | 64.26 |
| 21 | 12 | -1.57E+6 | -1.48E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 21.84 | 64.26 |
| 22 | 13 | -1.23E+6 | -1.31E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 19.34 | 64.26 |
| 23 | 14 | -849.4E+3 | -1.51E+6 | 129.61 | 126.27 | 123.37 | 22.31 | 64.26 |

Compression stresses in all stay vanes are below the allowable stress values as shown on last column of table 14.

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 27 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
 MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev
 C1



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

6.2 BEARING PRESSURE ON CONCRETE UNDER ANCHORS RETAINING PLATES

Table 15 - Anchors calculation data

| variable name | value | units | variable name in section 4.3 | Input data, for reference |
|---|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| N _v | 24 | | | Number of vanes |
| t ₁₁ | 82.55 | mm | | Stay ring plate thickness |
| E | 3590 | mm | | Distributor height ¹⁶ |
| d ₁₁ | 11 960 | mm | | Headcover to stay ring bolt circle diameter |
| d ₂₁ | 11 650 | mm | | Bottom ring to stay ring bolt circle diameter |
| W _s | 23 570 | N/m ³ | | Concrete density |
| f _c | 30 | MPa | | Concrete resistance |
| g | 9.81 | m/s ² | | gravity |
| Input data, required for calculation of anchor loads | | | | |
| pd | 504 | kPa | Q2 | Load rejection pressure (design pressure) at centerline distributor |
| p _{up} | 504/ 487 | kPa | | Pressure on upper stay ring shroud ¹⁷ |
| p _{down} | 504/ 522 | kPa | | Pressure on lower stay ring shroud ¹⁸ |
| d _{wgc} | 10 682 | mm | | Diameter of wicket gate circle |
| d ₁₂ | 12 376 | mm | | Outer diameter of pit liner |
| d ₂₂ | 12 139 | mm | | Outer diameter of passage liner |
| d _{HC} | 12 121 | mm | | Seal diameter of head cover with stay ring. |
| d _{br} | 11 726 | mm | | Seal diameter of bottom ring with stay ring. |
| W _{SR} | 276 960 | kg | Q1 | Weight of stay ring, wicket gates, levers and half of the links |
| W _{TS} | 254 210 | kg | | Weight of stationary turbine components resting on the stay ring (head covers, mechanism, servomotors, thrust bearing support.) |
| W _{TR} | 327 500 | kg | | Weight of rotating parts of turbine (Runner, shaft, rotating oil sump) |
| W _{GR} | 782 500 | kg | | Weight of rotating parts of generator (rotor, poles) |
| W _{HC} | 1 364 210 | kg | Q3 | W _{TS} +W _{TR} +W _{GR} |

¹⁶ 3581mm is the height at the distributor (guide vane); at the stay vanes, the height is 3590mm.

¹⁷The difference due to the elevation was neglected in FEA analysis the difference is not significative. However, to calculate as it was done by SNC, this difference is considered and the pressure is 487 kPa for the upper shroud.

¹⁸ The difference due to the elevation was neglected in FEA analysis the difference is not significative. However, to calculate as it was done by SNC, this difference is considered and the pressure is 522 kPa for the lower shroud.

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 28 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
 MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev
 C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----|--------|--|
| W_{GS} | 407 180 | kg | Q4 -Wc | Weight of stationary parts of generator, load through concrete (stator, soleplates, core, windings, pit liner) |
| $V_{c,tot}$ | See table 8 | | | Weight of concrete resting on the vane |
| $F_{n,81,s}$ | See table 13 | | | Water load at load rejection pressure |
| $P_{p12,wgc}$ | 644.2/ 666.7 | kN | | Pressure load per vane from area between d_{12} & $d_{wgc} = p_{up} \cdot (\pi/4) \cdot (d_{12}^2 - d_{wgc}^2) / N_v$ (upper flange) |
| $P_{p22,wgc}$ | 394.1 | kN | | Pressure load per vane from area between d_{22} & $d_{wgc} = p_{down} \cdot (\pi/4) \cdot ((d_{22}^2 - d_{br}^2) + 0.6 \cdot (d_{br}^2 - d_{wgc}^2)) / N_v$ (lower flange) ¹⁹ |

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| $F_{n,81,s,moy}$ | Load on stay vane = water load - concrete - machinery weights except stay ring and wicket gates (See table 8) ($= F_{n,81,s} - V_{c,tot} - (W_{GS} + W_{TS} + W_{GR} + W_{TR}) \cdot g / N_v$) | | | |
| P_{AU} | Load on upper anchor, (with thrust bearing support on headcover) = water load - concrete - machinery weights transmitted through concrete - pressure load from pit liner to d_{wgc} $= F_{n,81,s,moy} + P_{HC} - P_{p12,dwgc}$ (with $P_{HC} = (W_{TS} + W_{GR} + W_{TR}) \cdot g / N_v$) $= F_{n,81,s,moy} + (W_{TS} + W_{GR} + W_{TR}) \cdot g / N_v - P_{p12,dwgc}$ | | | |
| $P_{AU,SNC}$ | Load on upper anchors, considering the load case used by SNC (with pressure difference on top and bottom) $= F_{n,FEA,SNC} - P_{HC,SNC} - P_{p,up,SNC}$ (with $P_{HC,SNC} = -6164 \text{ kN} / N_v = -257 \text{ kN}$ & $P_{p,up,SNC} = 3692 \text{ kN} / N_v = 154 \text{ kN}$) $= F_{n,FEA,SNC} + 103 \text{ kN}$ | | | |
| $P_{AU,AVE}$ | Load on upper anchors is then the average of both values. That value is used for the anchors capacity. $= (P_{AU} + P_{AU,SNC}) / 2$ | | | |
| $F_{n,81,s,AVE}$ | Load on stay vane derived form the averaged value considered $= P_{AU,AVE} - P_{HC} + P_{p12,dwgc}$ | | | |
| P_{AL} | Load on lower anchor (with circular passage) $= F_{n,81,s,AVE} - P_{p22,dwgc} - W_{SR} \cdot g / N_v$ $= F_{n,81,s,AVE} - 394.1 \text{ kN} - 113.2 \text{ kN}$ | | | |

¹⁹ Note that load on the bottom ring is partially taken by the stay ring and the other part is taken by the discharge ring. 60% is used as ratio of load sharing on stay ring from bottom ring.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 29 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy Project: Muskrat Falls Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Anchors dimensions are listed in the following tables:

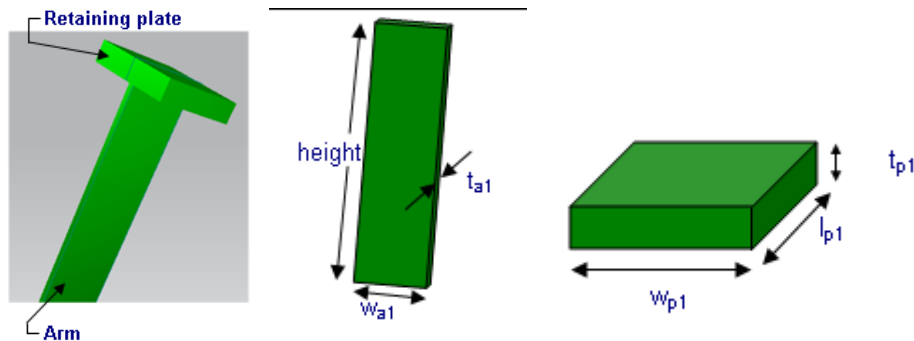


Figure 10 – Upper anchors variables

Table 16 - Upper anchors dimensions

| Anchor arm | | | | Upper anchor retaining plate | | | |
|------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---|-----------|
| capacity | thickness | width | arm cross section area (ta1 * wa1) | width | length | Area in contact with concrete (wp1 * lp1) - (ta1 * wa1) | thickness |
| kN | (ta1)mm | (wa1)mm | (a1) mm ² | (wp1) mm | (lp1)mm | (ap1) mm ² | (tp1) mm |
| 1734 | 60 | 300 | 18000 | 640 | 540 | 327600 | 100 |
| 1160 | 60 | 200 | 12000 | 340 | 490 | 154600 | 100 |

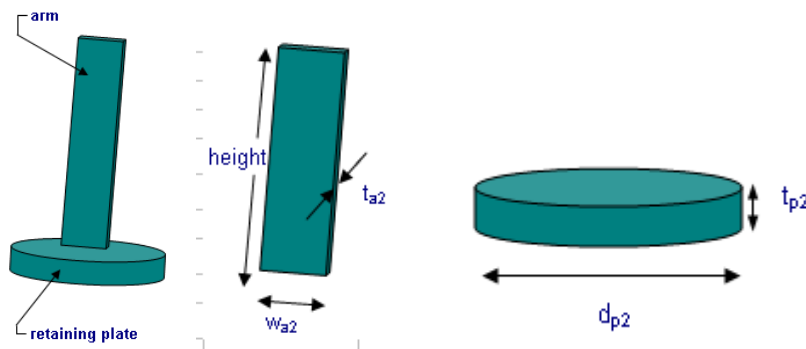


Figure 11 – Lower anchors variables

Table 17 - Lower anchors dimensions

Prepared by: Y. Mercier Date: 6-Sept-2013 Page 30 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos Date: 6-Sept-2013 Report No. CAL0200500030

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:
 MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01
 Rev
 C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

| Anchor arm | | | | Lower anchor retaining plate | | |
|------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| capacity | thickness | width | arm cross section area ($t_{a2} * w_{a2}$) | diameter | Area in contact with concrete ($\pi * d_{p2}^2$)/4- ($t_{a2} * w_{a2}$) | thickness |
| kN | (t_{a2})mm | (w_{a2})mm | (a_{a2}) mm ² | (d_{p2})mm | (a_{p2}) mm ² | (t_{p2}) mm |
| 1314 | 60 | 225 | 13500 | 490 | 175 074 | 100 |

Stress in the anchor arm is the average load on anchor divided by the area of the anchor arm.

The mean bearing pressure under the anchor retaining plate is the load on the anchor divided by the area in contact with the concrete. The concrete resistance is 30 MPa on the Muskrat Falls foundations. Therefore, the average concrete bearing pressure allowed is 7.5MPa, based on the CSA A23.3-70 standard²⁰. As indicated below, all anchors have a bearing pressure below the allowable values given by the CSA standard.

²⁰ CSA A23.3-70 standard allows to use 0.25 times the concrete resistance for average bearing pressure and 0.375 for local bearing pressure.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 31 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 18 - Mean forces on anchors

| Anchor # | Upper anchors | | | | lower anchors | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| | Mean force P_{AU} | Anchor capacity | Stress in anchor | Pressure under the plate (concrete bearing pressure) | Mean force P_{AL} | Anchor capacity | Stress in anchor | Pressure under the plate (concrete bearing pressure) |
| | kN | kN | MPa | MPa | kN | kN | MPa | MPa |
| 1 | 412 | 1160 | 21.9 | 2.79 | -9 | 1314 | -1.0 | -0.05 |
| 2 | 524 | 1160 | 27.8 | 3.55 | 104 | 1314 | 12.3 | 0.59 |
| 3 | 709 | 1160 | 37.6 | 4.80 | 288 | 1314 | 34.3 | 1.64 |
| 4 | 827 | 1160 | 43.9 | 5.60 | 406 | 1314 | 48.4 | 2.32 |
| 5 | 975 | 1160 | 51.8 | 3.07 | 554 | 1314 | 66.0 | 3.17 |
| 6 | 1182 | 1734 | 42.9 | 3.72 | 762 | 1314 | 56.4 | 4.35 |
| 7 | 1391 | 1734 | 50.4 | 4.37 | 971 | 1314 | 71.9 | 5.54 |
| 8 | 1569 | 1734 | 56.9 | 4.94 | 1149 | 1314 | 85.1 | 6.56 |
| 9 | 1661 | 1734 | 60.2 | 5.22 | 1241 | 1314 | 91.9 | 7.09 |
| 10 | 1652 | 1734 | 59.9 | 5.20 | 1232 | 1314 | 91.2 | 7.04 |
| 11 | 1601 | 1734 | 58.1 | 5.03 | 1181 | 1314 | 87.4 | 6.74 |
| 12 | 1662 | 1734 | 60.3 | 5.23 | 1242 | 1314 | 92.0 | 7.09 |
| 13 | 1683 | 1734 | 61.0 | 5.29 | 1263 | 1314 | 93.5 | 7.21 |
| 14 | 1730 | 1734 | 62.7 | 5.44 | 1310 | 1314 | 97.0 | 7.48 |
| 15 | 1733 | 1734 | 62.9 | 5.45 | 1314 | 1314 | 97.3 | 7.50 |
| 16 | 1700 | 1734 | 61.6 | 5.35 | 1279 | 1314 | 94.8 | 7.31 |
| 17 | 1629 | 1734 | 59.1 | 5.12 | 1208 | 1314 | 89.5 | 6.90 |
| 18 | 1516 | 1734 | 55.0 | 4.77 | 1095 | 1314 | 81.1 | 6.26 |
| 19 | 1354 | 1734 | 49.1 | 4.26 | 933 | 1314 | 69.1 | 5.33 |
| 20 | 1148 | 1734 | 41.6 | 3.61 | 728 | 1314 | 53.9 | 4.16 |
| 21 | 901 | 1160 | 47.8 | 6.10 | 481 | 1314 | 57.2 | 2.75 |
| 22 | 629 | 1160 | 33.4 | 4.25 | 208 | 1314 | 24.8 | 1.19 |
| 23 | 500 | 1160 | 26.5 | 3.38 | 79 | 1314 | 9.4 | 0.45 |

Prepared by: Y. Mercier

Date: 6-Sept-2013

Page 32 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos

Date: 6-Sept-2013

Report No. CAL0200500030

0300

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

7. STAY RING SHROUDS BEARING PRESSURE

The allowable average bearing pressure under the upper and lower shrouds of the stay ring is, as per the specification of section 1.2.6.1.1 , 4 MPa.

In the calculation of the stay ring area, the anchors and ribs will be removed. The values are taken from the 3D model, as shown below in figures 12 and 13.

- Upper shroud area: 28 510 769mm²
- Lower shroud area : 35 008 057mm²

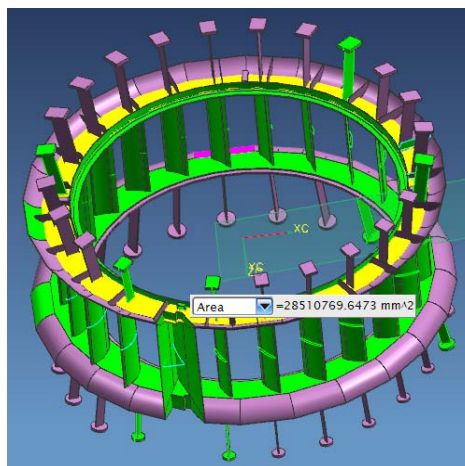


Figure 12 – Upper shroud area

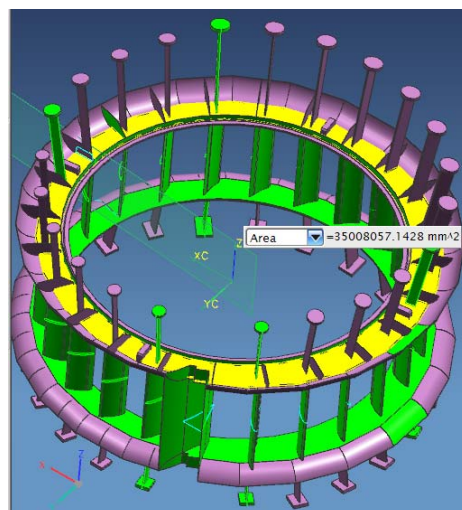


Figure 13 – Lower shroud area (upside down view)

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 33 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

For simplification, the total force will be distributed over these areas and average pressure is calculated as follow:

The upper shroud force: $\Sigma F_{n,81,ad,moy} = -60\ 066\ 673\text{N}$ (compression)

The average bearing pressure: $\Sigma F_{n,81,ad,moy}/\text{Area} = -60\ 066\ 673/28\ 510\ 769 = -2.11\text{MPa}$

The lower shroud force: $\Sigma F_{n,81,ad,moy} - \text{WSR} = -60\ 066\ 673 - 2716977.6 = -62\ 783\ 651\text{N}$ (compression)

The average bearing pressure: $\Sigma F_{n,81,ad,moy}/\text{Area} = -62\ 783\ 651/35\ 008\ 057 = -1.79\text{MPa}$

The average bearing pressure is therefore well below the allowable 4MPa.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 34 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

8. CONCLUSION

The allowable tension and buckling stresses are met on all stay vanes.

The upper anchors will be of 2 different sizes and only one size for all lower anchors. The upper anchors will have capacities of 1734 kN for vanes numbers 6 to 20 and 1160kN for the remaining. The lower anchors will have all the same capacity of 1314kN. Introduction of civil analysis, for concrete behaviour influence on the anchors loads, show the possibility of reducing the anchor size. To remain conservative, the value used for the final anchor load is the mean value between the two methodologies.

Average bearing pressure under the anchors plate is below the allowable 7.5MPa (0.25*30MPa) as per CSA A23.3-70.

Stay ring average bearing pressure is lower than the allowable 4 MPa as per specification section 1.2.6.1.1.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 35 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Liberos | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|--|--|-----------|
| <small>0300</small> © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. <small>(10/2012)</small> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | Rev C1 |
|--|--|-----------|



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Client: | Nalcor Energy | Project: | Muskkrat Falls | Contract: | 0200-183001 to 04 |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|

APPENDIX A Semi-spiral casing concrete load

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Prepared by: | Y. Mercier | Date: | 6-Sept-2013 | Page | 36 of 38 |
| Approved by: | R. Liberos | Date: | 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. | CAL0200500030 |

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----|
| <small>0300</small> © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. <small>(10/2012)</small> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| | MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 19 - Muskrat falls concrete blocks over casing

| Section | Mass [kg] wide casing | Bloc #4 (top bloc) of wide casing |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 584 939 | 159 107 |
| 2 | 614 802 | 280 663 |
| 3 | 460 712 | 224 586 |
| 4 | 429 424 | 209 281 |
| 5 | 459 506 | 224 586 |
| 6 | 576 347 | 280 663 |
| 7 | 855 656 | 398 507 |
| 8 | 689 999 | 145 567 |
| 9 | 547 616 | 69 035 |
| 10 | 569 438 | 70 905 |
| 11 | 490 570 | 61 280 |
| 12 | 470 651 | 60 519 |
| 13 | 459 098 | 66 533 |
| 14 | 437 018 | 60 053 |
| 15 | 412 886 | 54 784 |
| 16 | 385 889 | 52 286 |
| 17 | 362 174 | 51 095 |
| 18 | 342 858 | 53 702 |
| 19 | 274 351 | 7 885 |
| 20 | 265 739 | 38 505 |
| 21 | 267 106 | 39 872 |
| 22 | 196 331 | 14 468 |
| 23 | 56 884 | 0 |
| 24 | 76 022 | 19 991 |
| Total | 9 701 077 | 2 484 765 |

Prepared by: Y. Mercier

Date: 6-Sept-2013

Page 37 of 38

Approved by: R. Liberos

Date: 6-Sept-2013

Report No. CAL0200500030

0300

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1



STAY VANES AND ANCHORS CALCULATION

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

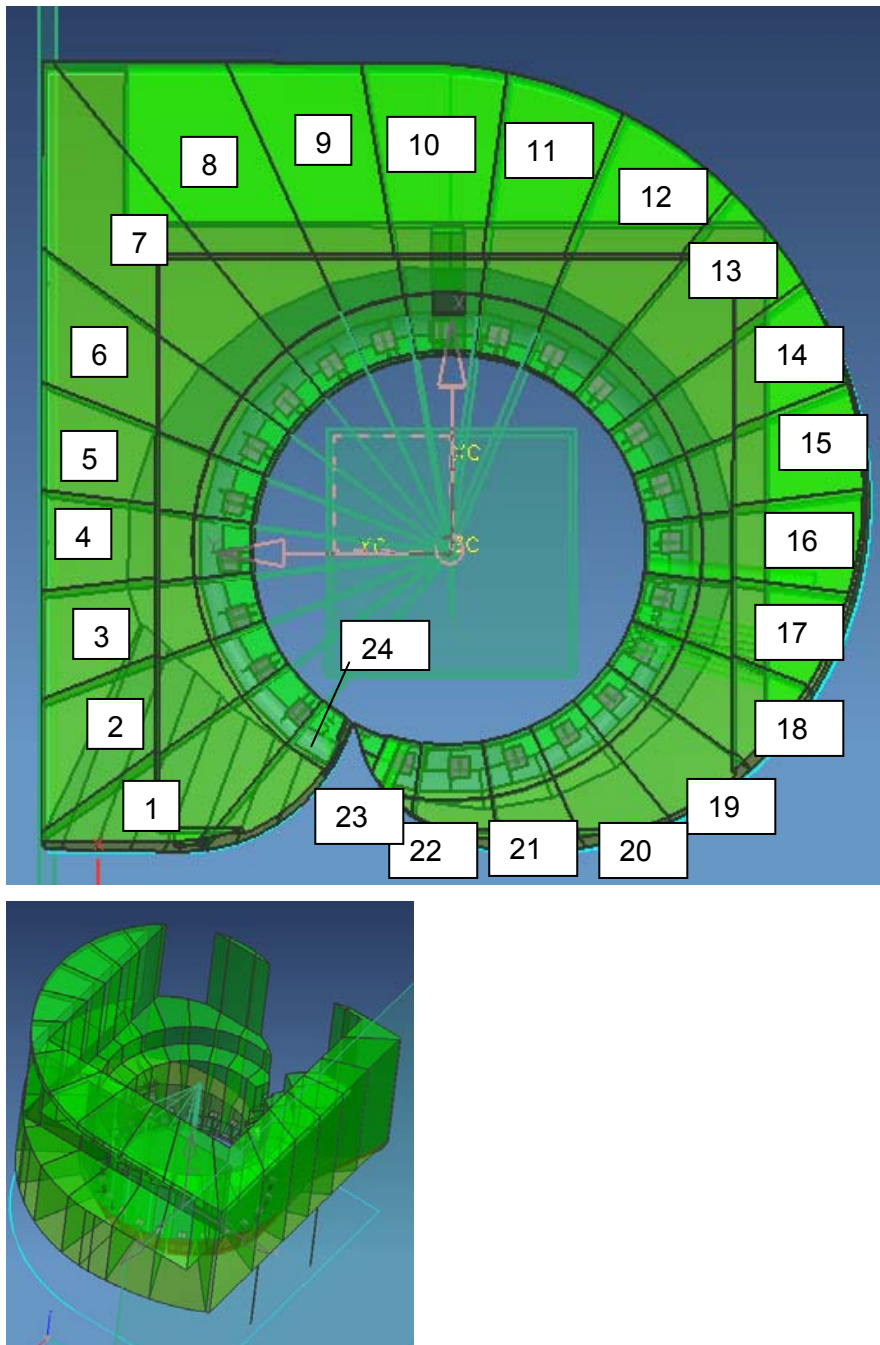






Figure 14 – Concrete blocks on 3D model

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Prepared by: Y. Mercier | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Page 38 of 38 |
| Approved by: R. Libreros | Date: 6-Sept-2013 | Report No. CAL0200500030 |

0300
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: auto;"> <p style="text-align: center;">PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>PERMIT HOLDER This Permit Allows ANDRITZ HYDRO LTD</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>To practice Professional Engineering in Newfoundland and Labrador. Permit No. as issued by PEGNL <u>N06602</u> which is valid for the year <u>2013</u>.</p> </div> </div> </div> | | | | | |
| C1 | 01 | Updated according to client comments and AH replies | | 13-Sept-2013 | RLO R1/18 |
| A1 | 00 | Initial release | | 26-Oct-2012 | RLO R1/18 |
| Nalcor Doc. Rev. | Andritz Doc. Rev. | Modification | | Date | Prepared / Préparé Appr. |
| Title / Titre | | | | | |
| STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT | | | | | |
| HCM | | Date | | Name / Nom | |
| Prepared by: | | 26-Oct-2012 | | Ruixia Qian, Eng. jr. | |
| Approved by: | | 26-Oct-2012 | | Caroline Marchand, Eng. | |
| Contract / Contrat No.: 0200-183001 to 0200-183004 | | | | | |
| Part Bill / Nomenclature No.: 060 | | | | | |
| Andritz Doc. No. | | | Rev. | Sheet / Feuille | 1 |
| AHCM-2012-0026 | | | 00 | of / de | 16 |
|  | | | Client | | |
| | | |  | | |
| | | | Project | | |
| | | | LOWER CHURCHILL PROJECT MUSKRAT FALLS HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT | | |
|  | | | NE Doc. No. | | Rev. |
| | | | MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | | C1 |



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|----------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| 2. BASIC DATA | 3 |
| 2.1 STAY VANE PROFILES | 3 |
| 2.2 OPERATING POINTS..... | 3 |
| 2.3 INFLOW ANGLES AT STAY VANE INLET | 4 |
| 3. VIBRATION MODE SHAPES | 4 |
| 4. VON KARMAN ANALYSIS RESULTS | 5 |
| 5. CONCLUSION | 7 |
| 6. REFERENCES | 7 |

TABLE OF APPENDICES

| | |
|---|----|
| APPENDIX A: FLOW CHART OF VON KARMAN CALCULATION PROCEDURE | 8 |
| APPENDIX B: DRAWING OF STAY VANES AND GUIDE VANES HDSO-4303 | 10 |
| APPENDIX C: VON KARMAN ANALYSIS FIGURES | 12 |

TABLES LIST

| | |
|--|---|
| TABLE 2-1 OPERATING POINTS USED FOR MUSKRAT FALLS VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS | 3 |
| TABLE 2-2 INFLOW ANGLES AT STAY VANE INLETS USED FOR MUSKRAT FALLS VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS..... | 4 |
| TABLE 4-1 MUSKRAT FALLS VON KARMAN ANALYSIS RESULTS - FREQUENCIES | 6 |
| TABLE 4-2 MUSKRAT FALLS VON KARMAN ANALYSIS RESULTS OVERVIEW – VIBRATION AMPLITUDES AT RESONANCE WHERE THE VON KARMAN FREQUENCY IS WITHIN 20% OF THE NATURAL FREQUENCY | 7 |

FIGURES LIST

| | |
|---|---|
| FIGURE 2-1 INFLOW ANGLE AT THE STAY VANE INLET | 4 |
| FIGURE 3-1 DIFFERENT MODE SHAPES OF THE MUSKRAT FALLS STAY VANES..... | 5 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr, | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Page 2 of 16 |
| Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng. | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Report No. AHCM-2012-0026 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

1. INTRODUCTION

Von Karman vortices can excite vibrations on hydraulic profiles in hydraulic turbines such as stay vanes, guide vanes and runner blades. Significant vibration amplitudes can occur if von Karman frequencies come within a lock-in range of some natural frequencies of the components. In the past this has happened to stay vanes [1, 2]. In order to ensure that such vibrations are not going to occur on the Muskrat Falls stay vanes, a von Karman analysis has been performed with modern in-house calculation methods.

At Andritz Hydro, well established computational approaches exist to predict von Karman vortex frequencies [1] and amplitudes by means of unsteady 2D CFD. Using eigen-mode shapes in water and their modal parameters [2] (natural frequency, modal mass, modal stiffness) the CFD results can be used to compute vibration amplitudes. These values are compared with allowable vibration amplitudes that are calculated with FEA and fatigue analysis in order to accept the designs. A flow chart of von Karman calculation procedure is shown in Appendix A.

2. BASIC DATA

2.1 STAY VANE PROFILES

The stay vane profiles of Muskrat Falls are shown in Appendix B. There are a total of 24 sets of stay vanes and guide vanes. Seven (7) different stay vane profiles are analyzed: Stay vane No.1, No.2, No.3, No.4, No.5, No.6 and No.7 to No. 23. Please note that stay vane No. 7 to stay vane No. 23 have an identical hydraulic profile.

2.2 OPERATING POINTS

The operating points are chosen based on Model Test results to cover the complete operating range. Two operating points are analyzed: full load and low load. The prototype discharges and the corresponding guide vane openings are shown in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1 Operating points used for Muskrat Falls von Karman vortex analysis

| OP | Q [m ³ /s] | GV [°] |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Full Load | 674 | 39 |
| Low Load | 340 | 23 |

Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr,

Date: 26-oct-2012

Page 3 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng.

Date: 26-oct-2012

Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

Rev

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

C1



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

2.3 INFLOW ANGLES AT STAY VANE INLET

The inflow angles at the stay vane inlets are important inputs for von Karman analysis and defined as $\alpha = \text{atan}(V_r/V_t)$, as shown in Figure 2-1. They are obtained from 3D steady CFD casing calculation results: circumferentially averaged angles of a mid-span section with the stay vane centered. The inflow angles at the stay vane inlets used in our von Karman analysis are shown in Table 2-2. For stay vane No. 7 to No. 23, the angle varies in the range of 33° to 44°. Here we only do von Karman analysis for the two extreme inlet angles: inflow angle of 44° for stay vane No.7 and inflow angle of 33° for stay vane No.11.

Table 2-2 Inflow angles at stay vane inlets used for Muskrat Falls von Karman vortex analysis

| STV # | Inflow angle [°] |
|-------|------------------|
| 1 | 98 |
| 2 | 91 |
| 3 | 79 |
| 4 | 67 |
| 5 | 59 |
| 6 | 51 |
| 7 | 44 |
| 11 | 33 |

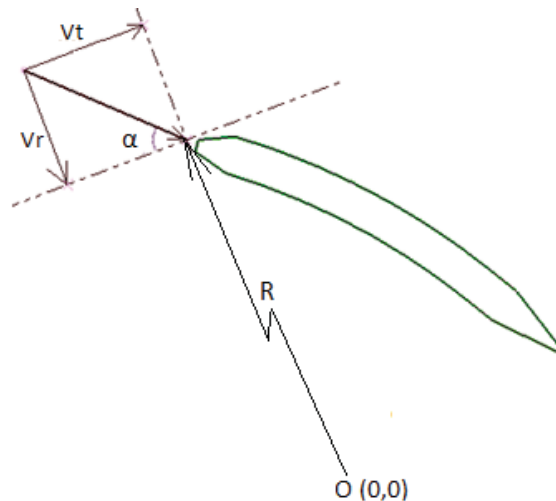


Figure 2-1 Inflow angle at the stay vane inlet

3. VIBRATION MODE SHAPES

Generally first order modes such as the first bending and the first torsion modes can be excited more easily than higher order modes. This is due to the higher stiffness of higher order modes and the fact that they have more nodes where excitation forces have no effect. Furthermore, at the nodes the shed vortices have to change phase by 180° resulting in less coherence along the height of the vane. Also higher load operating points are more typically critical because of the higher amount of energy available from the flow for excitation. According to previous investigations, torsion modes have lower hydrodynamic damping than corresponding order bending modes.

Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr,

Date: 26-oct-2012

Page 4 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng.

Date: 26-oct-2012

Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

In this analysis, 1st bending, 1st torsion and 2nd bending mode shapes have been checked for the above reasons. Figure 3-1 shows the three mode shapes of the Muskrat Falls stay vanes. The natural frequencies in water and the allowable vibration amplitudes in water of the modes have been calculated with 3D FEA method and fatigue analysis and are given in Table 4-1 and Table 4-2 for comparison purpose. The allowable vibration amplitudes are calculated considering that each stay vane is continuously vibrating at its natural frequency for 75 years and considering that the material is unprotected carbon steel.

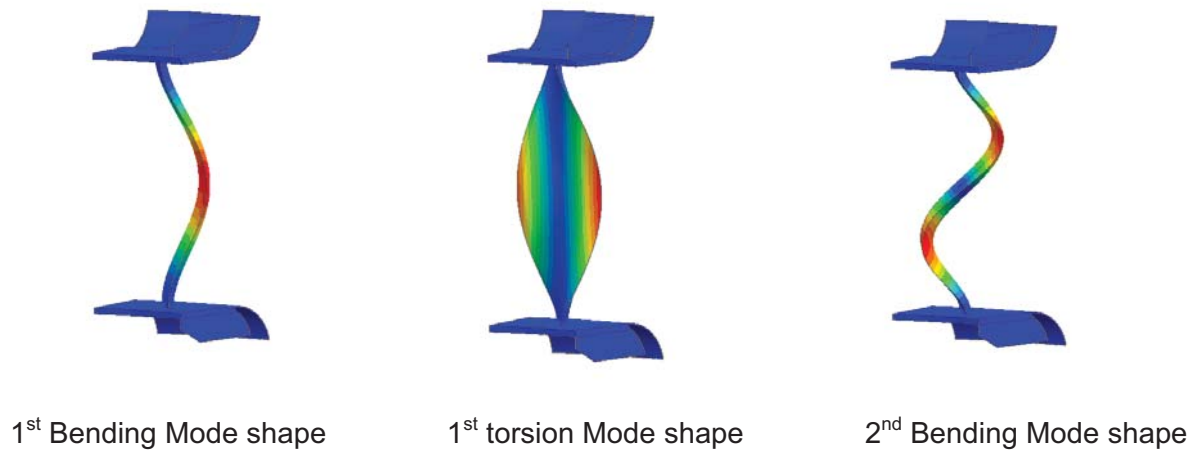


Figure 3-1 Different mode shapes of the Muskrat Falls stay vanes

4. VON KARMAN ANALYSIS RESULTS

In Table 4-1, the unsteady von Karman analysis results are given in terms of frequencies and deviations of von Karman shedding frequencies from natural frequencies. For some stay vanes, two excitation frequencies are present (No.1, No. 2 and No.11); in these cases, two lines are given. After validation with existing projects, the accuracy of the von Karman shedding frequency prediction is believed to be in the range of ±15% including lock-in effect, and therefore the risk of resonance exists for all von Karman vortex shedding frequencies that come within this range of the natural frequency. Based on this, we consider that the separation of the frequencies by 15 % or more is sufficient to avoid the frequency lock-in, resonance and any significant amplification. As the contract requires a 20% margin between natural and von Karman frequencies, maximum vibration amplitudes, assuming lock-in and resonance, are calculated for all stay vanes which are within this range. The cases where the von Karman frequency is within 20% of the natural frequency are highlighted in Table 4-1 and the corresponding vibration amplitudes at resonance are given in Table 4-2. It is shown that for all those cases, von Karman vibration amplitudes at resonance are lower than mechanical allowable vibration amplitudes.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr, | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Page 5 of 16 |
| Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng. | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Report No. AHCM-2012-0026 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
 CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Figures in Appendix C show the charts with the results from our standard 2D unsteady von Karman predictions as well as the relevant natural frequencies and vorticity contours around the stay vanes.

Table 4-1 Muskrat Falls von Karman analysis results - Frequencies

| ST V No. | Low load at GV 23° | | | | Full load at GV 39° | | | | Natural frequencies in water [Hz] | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | vK freq [Hz] | vK freq. deviation from natural freq. $(f_n - f_{vK})/f_n$ [%] | | | vK freq [Hz] | vK freq. deviation from natural freq. $(f_n - f_{vK})/f_n$ [%] | | | | | |
| | | 1 st Bending | 1 st Torsion | 2 nd Bending | | 1 st Bending | 1 st Torsion | 2 nd Bending | 1 st Bending | 1 st Torsion | 2 nd Bending |
| 1 | 6.8 | 84 | NA ¹ | 93 | 14.6 | 65 | 87 | 86 | 41.5 | NA ¹ | 103.9 |
| 1 | 65.8 | -59 | NA ¹ | 37 | 69.2 | -67 | 37 | 33 | 41.5 | NA ¹ | 103.9 |
| 2 | 10.6 | 68 | 81 | 88 | | | | | 32.9 | 54.5 | 90.9 |
| 2 | 62.1 | -89 | -14 ² | 32 | 70.2 | -113 | -29 | 23 | 32.9 | 54.5 | 90.9 |
| 3 | 62.3 | -110 | 1 ² | 25 | 70.7 | -138 | -13 ² | 15 ² | 29.7 | 62.8 | 83.3 |
| 4 | 63.0 | -137 | 18 ² | 16 ² | 71.0 | -167 | 8 ² | 5 ² | 26.6 | 77.1 | 75.1 |
| 5 | 63.9 | -148 | 15 ² | 12 ² | 71.1 | -175 | 5 ² | 2 ² | 25.8 | 75.0 | 72.8 |
| 6 | 63.2 | -192 | 3 ² | -1 ² | 70.7 | -227 | -9 ² | -13 ² | 21.6 | 64.9 | 62.6 |
| 7 | 62.9 | -143 | 16 ² | 14 ² | 70.3 | -171 | 6 ² | 4 ² | 25.9 | 75.1 | 73.1 |
| 11 | 15.5 | 40 | 79 | 79 | | | | | 25.9 | 75.1 | 73.1 |
| 11 | 61.8 | -139 | 18 ² | 15 ² | 69.0 | -166 | 8 ² | 6 ² | 25.9 | 75.1 | 73.1 |

¹ No obvious 1st torsion mode is observed on stay vane No.1 by FEA

² von Karman frequency is within $\pm 20\%$ of the natural frequency and resonance may occur; however the amplitudes are lower than allowable values

Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr,

Date: 26-oct-2012

Page 6 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng.

Date: 26-oct-2012

Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE.
CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1

CALCULATION REPORT



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04

Table 4-2 Muskrat Falls von Karman analysis results overview – Vibration amplitudes at resonance where the von Karman frequency is within 20% of the natural frequency

| STV No. | Low load at GV 23° | | | | Full load at GV 39° | | | | Allowable amplitudes in water [mm] | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | vK freq [Hz] | vK amplitudes u [mm] | | | vK freq [Hz] | vK amplitudes u [mm] | | | 1 st Bending | 1 st Torsion | 2 nd Bending |
| | | 1 st Bending | 1 st Torsion | 2 nd Bending | | 1 st Bending | 1 st Torsion | 2 nd Bending | | | |
| 2 | 62.1 | | 0.019 | | 70.2 | | | | 0.093 | 0.111 | 0.041 |
| 3 | 62.3 | | 0.017 | | 70.7 | | 0.057 | 0.021 | 0.119 | 0.113 | 0.046 |
| 4 | 63.0 | | 0.014 | 0.009 | 71.0 | | 0.055 | 0.036 | 0.182 | 0.118 | 0.063 |
| 5 | 63.9 | | 0.013 | 0.009 | 71.1 | | 0.051 | 0.036 | 0.169 | 0.118 | 0.056 |
| 6 | 63.2 | | 0.013 | 0.009 | 70.7 | | 0.057 | 0.039 | 0.224 | 0.119 | 0.067 |
| 7 | 62.9 | | 0.009 | 0.006 | 70.3 | | 0.029 | 0.020 | 0.142 | 0.103 | 0.047 |
| 11 | 61.8 | | 0.009 | 0.006 | 69.0 | | 0.030 | 0.021 | 0.142 | 0.103 | 0.047 |

5. CONCLUSION

Experience shows that von Karman vortices can excite stay vanes in hydraulic turbines with high distributor heights if excitation frequencies are near natural frequencies. The vibration amplitude depends on mechanical (structural) and hydraulic elements. With an unsteady CFD method, von Karman vortex analysis has been performed for the Muskrat Falls project. With this method, von Karman shedding frequency and resonant amplitudes at different modes are predicted with good accuracy. The von Karman analysis presented in this report shows that no risk of detrimental vibration exists with the Muskrat Falls stay vanes.

6. REFERENCES

- [1] Vu, T.C., Nennemann, B., Ausoni, P., Farhat, M., and Avellan, F., "Unsteady CFD prediction of von Karman vortex shedding in hydraulic turbine stay vanes", Proceedings Hydro 2007, Granada, Spain, October 2007
- [2] Coutu A., Proulx, D., Coulson S., "Dynamic Assessment of Hydraulic Turbines", Waterpower XIII, Buffalo, NY, July 28-31, 2003.

Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr,

Date: 26-oct-2012

Page 7 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng.

Date: 26-oct-2012

Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Appendix A: Flow chart of von Karman calculation procedure

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr, | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Page 8 of 16 |
| Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng. | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Report No. AHCM-2012-0026 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

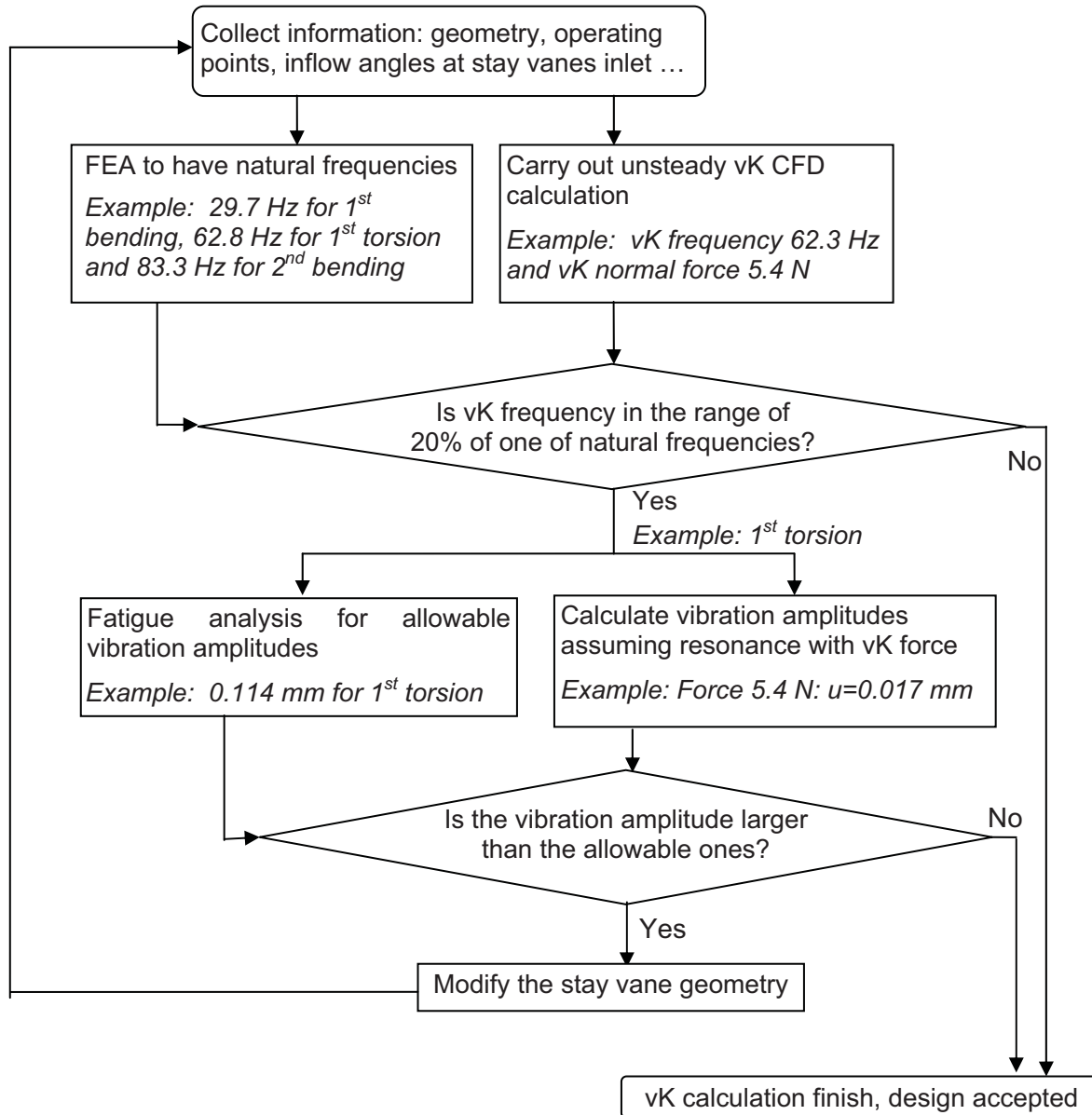


STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr,

Date: 26-oct-2012

Page 9 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng.

Date: 26-oct-2012

Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.

(10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Appendix B: Drawing of Stay Vanes and Guide Vanes HDSO-4303

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr, | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Page 10 of 16 |
| Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng. | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Report No. AHCM-2012-0026 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|
| <small>© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY. © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)</small> | NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| | MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

CALCULATION REPORT

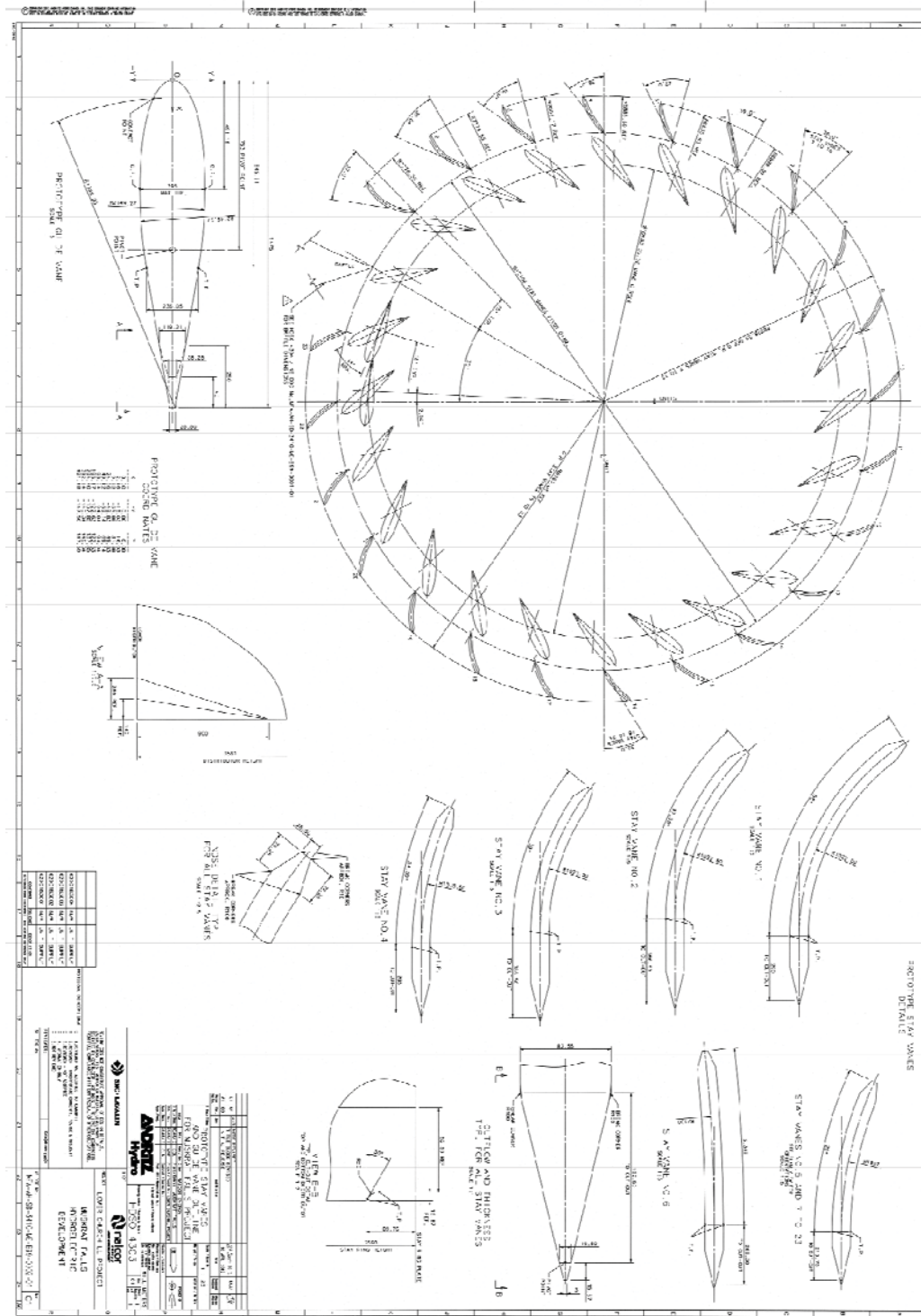


STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr, Date: 26-oct-2012 Page 11 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng. Date: 26-oct-2012 Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OBTENUE À NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |



STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Client: Nalcor Energy | Project: Muskrat Falls | Contract: 0200-183001 to 04 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|

Appendix C: Von Karman Analysis Figures

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr, | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Page 12 of 16 |
| Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng. | Date: 26-oct-2012 | Report No. AHCM-2012-0026 |

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: | Rev |
| MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 | C1 |

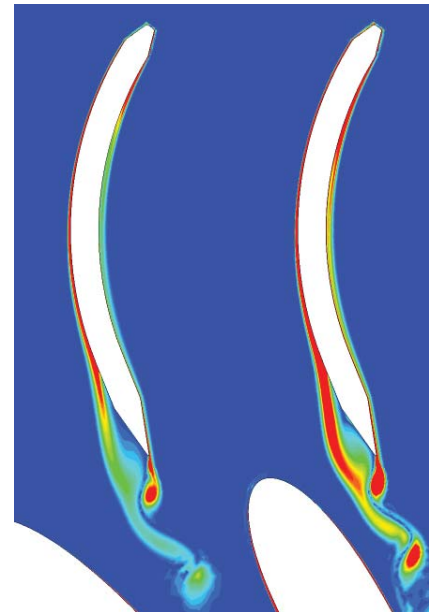
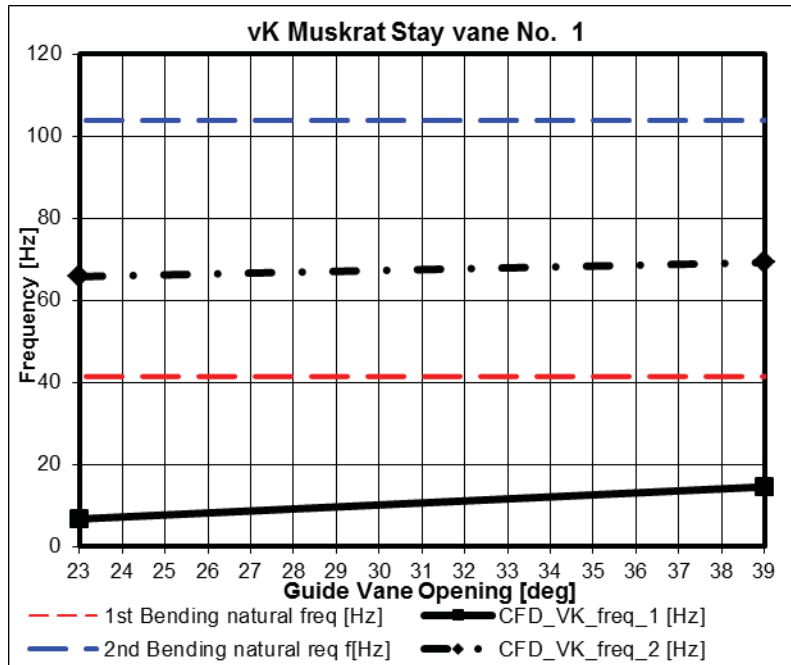


STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

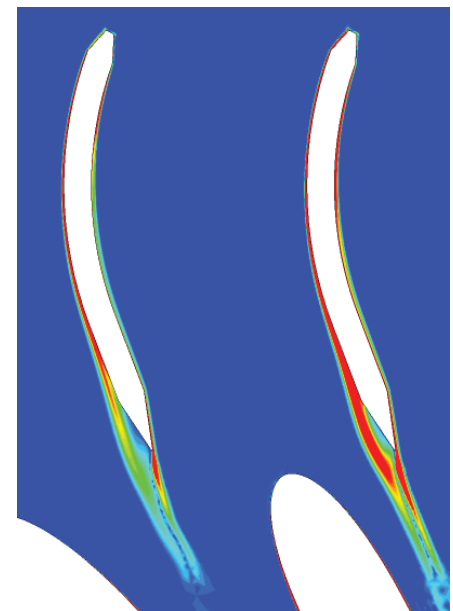
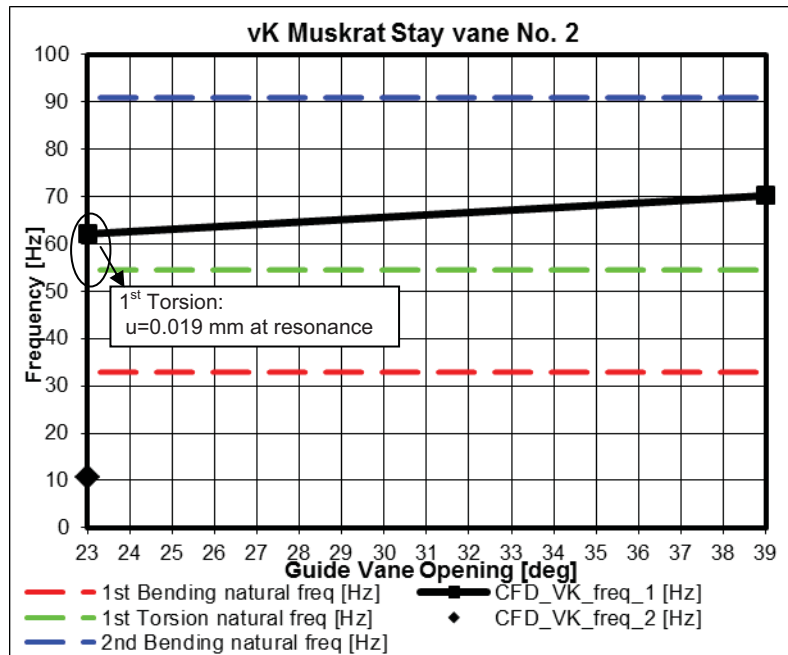
Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



Vorticity at gv23 Vorticity at gv39

Figure C 1 Unsteady von Karman analysis results on stay vane No.1



Vorticity at gv23 Vorticity at gv39

Figure C 2 Unsteady von Karman analysis results on stay vane No.2

Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr, Date: 26-oct-2012 Page 13 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng. Date: 26-oct-2012 Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1

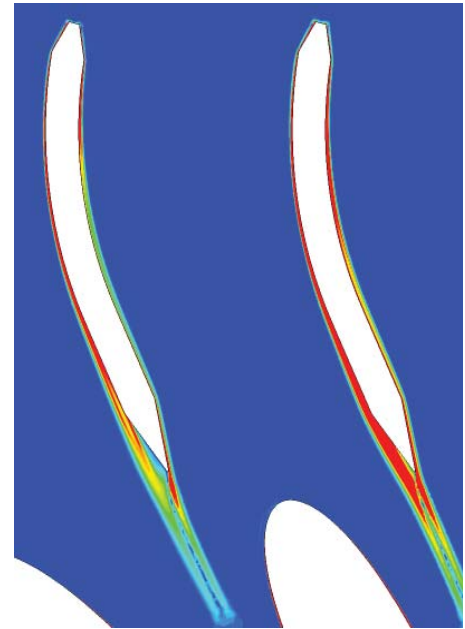
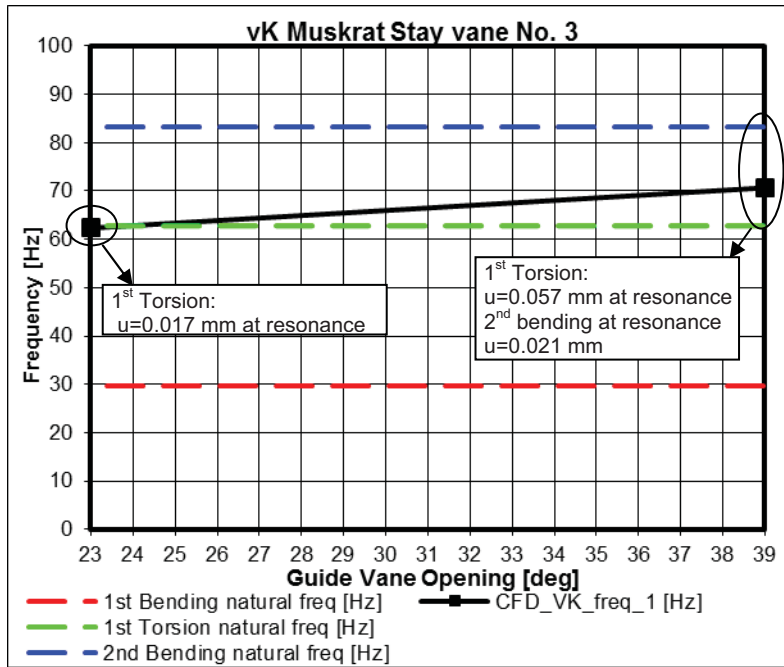


STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

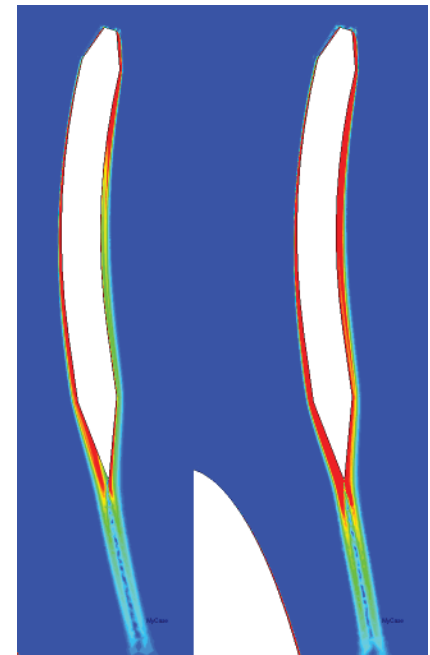
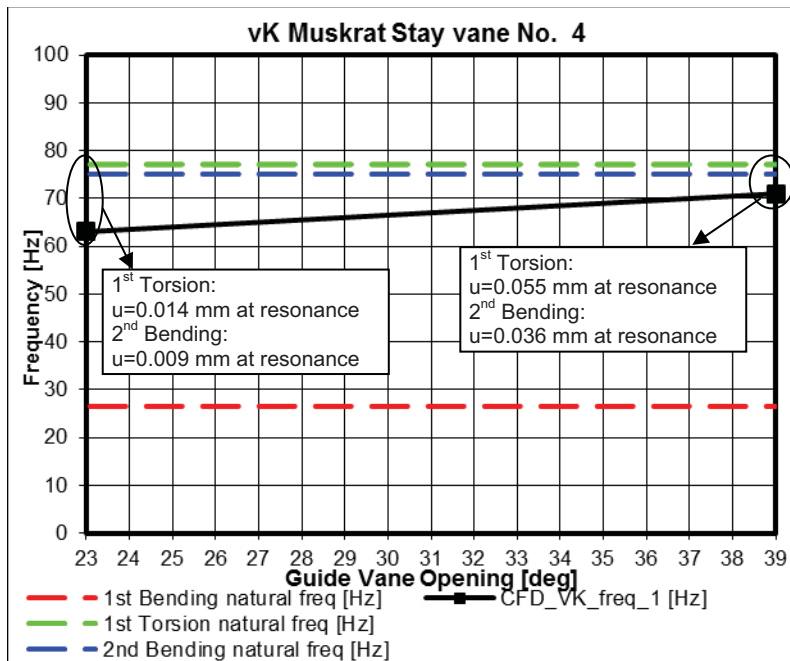
Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



Vorticity at gv23 Vorticity at gv39

Figure C 3 Unsteady von Karman analysis results on stay vane No.3



Vorticity at gv23 Vorticity at gv39

Figure C 4 Unsteady von Karman analysis results on stay vane No.4

Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr, Date: 26-oct-2012 Page 14 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng. Date: 26-oct-2012 Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.
 © COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE A NALCOR ENERGY.
 THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION.
 (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.: MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 Rev C1

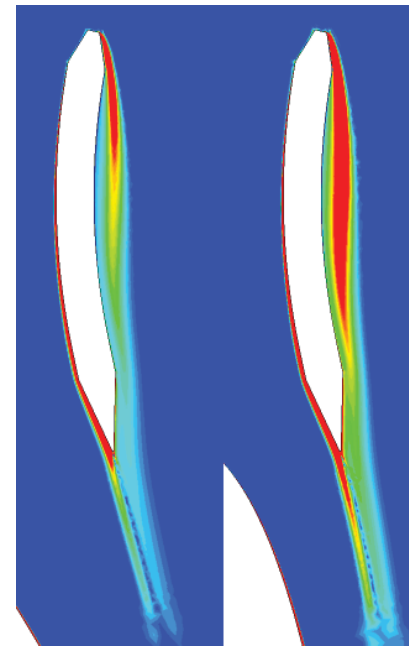
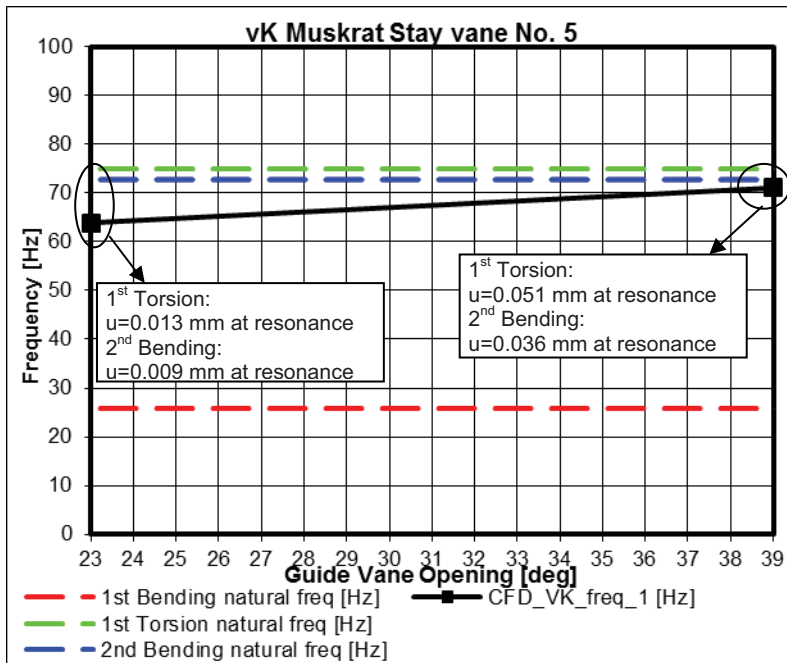


STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

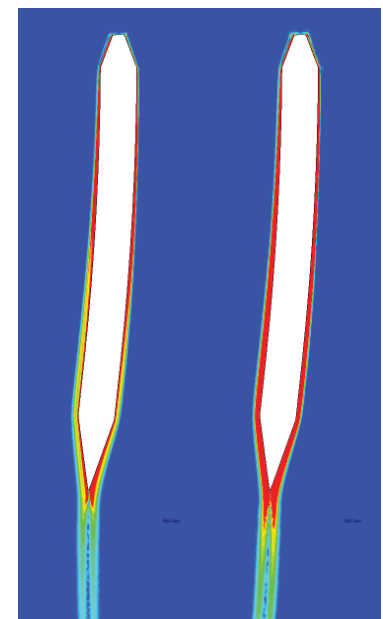
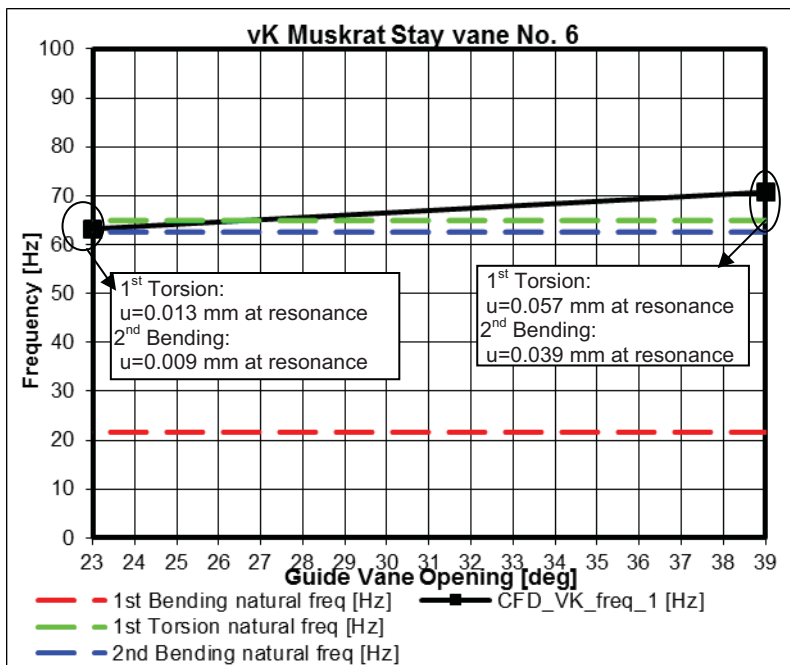
Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



Vorticity at gv23 Vorticity at gv39

Figure C 5 Unsteady von Karman analysis results on stay vane No.5



Vorticity at gv23 Vorticity at gv39

Figure C 6 Unsteady von Karman analysis results on stay vane No.6

Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr,

Date: 26-oct-2012

Page 15 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng.

Date: 26-oct-2012

Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

Rev

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

C1

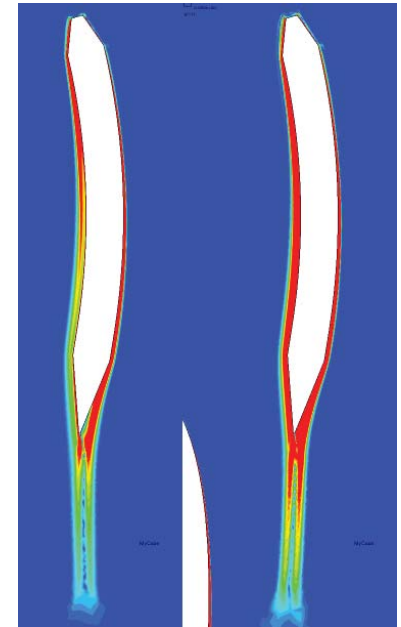
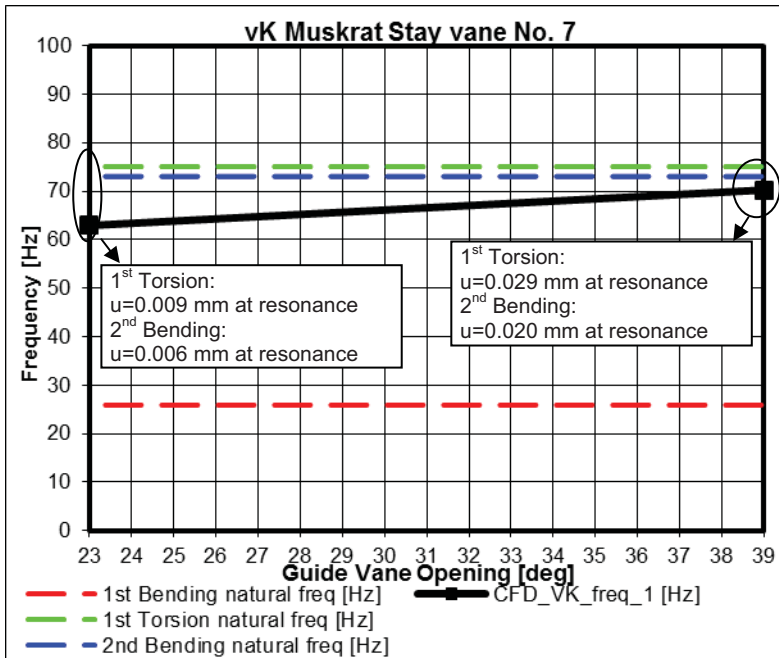


STAY VANE VON KARMAN VORTEX ANALYSIS REPORT

Client: Nalcor Energy

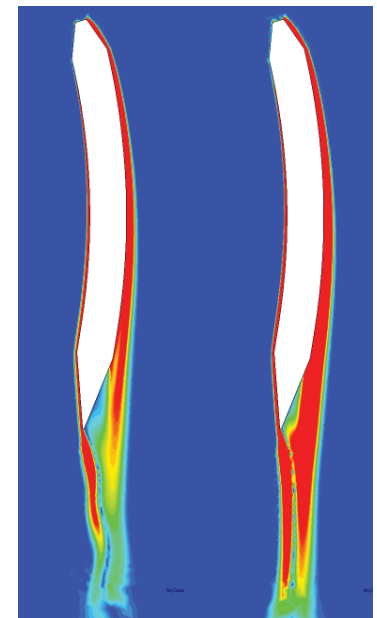
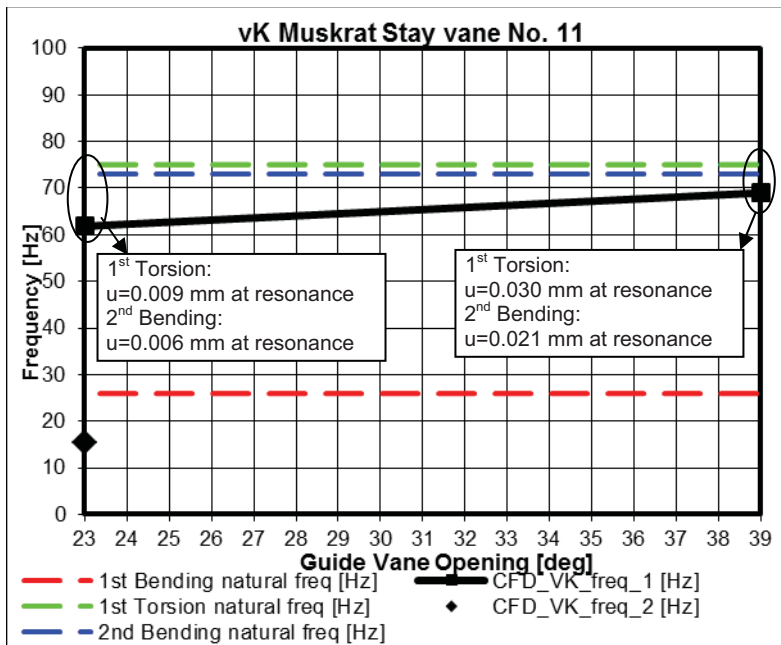
Project: Muskrat Falls

Contract: 0200-183001 to 04



Vorticity at gv23 Vorticity at gv39

Figure C 7 Unsteady von Karman analysis results on stay vane No.7



Vorticity at gv23 Vorticity at gv39

Figure C 8 Unsteady von Karman analysis results on stay vane No.11

Prepared by: Ruxia Qian, Eng. jr,

Date: 26-oct-2012

Page 16 of 16

Approved by: Caroline Marchand, Eng.

Date: 26-oct-2012

Report No. AHCM-2012-0026

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL TO ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE LICENCE GRANTED TO NALCOR ENERGY.

© COPYRIGHT 2012 ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC. CE DOCUMENT CONTIENT DE L'INFORMATION CONFIDENTIELLE QUI EST LA PROPRIÉTÉ D'ANDRITZ HYDRO CANADA INC., ET NE PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉE QU'EN ACCORD AVEC LES TERMES DE LA LICENCE OCTROYÉE À NALCOR ENERGY.

THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE REVISED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ALL SHEETS OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE THE SAME REVISION LEVEL AS INDICATED IN THE REVISION TABLE. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. CE DOCUMENT DOIT ÊTRE RÉVISÉ EN ENTIER. TOUTES LES PAGES DE CE DOCUMENT SONT AU MÊME NIVEAU DE RÉVISION COMME INDIQUÉ DANS LA TABLE DE RÉVISION. (10/2012)

NALCOR ENERGY DOC. NO.:

MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01

Rev

C1

CH0030 Turbines and Generators

Response to Independent Engineer's QuestionsQuestion 1:

Cleaning of ferritic contamination of stainless steel surfaces: It is normal practice when using or working with stainless steel/ martensitic components care should be taken to avoid contamination with ferritic materials as this can cause corrosion pitting later on during operation. A water test (using copper sulfate solution) is normally recommended to establish any possibility of contamination. Any such contamination should be removed either by grinding/polishing with uncontaminated stone or sand belts. Ideally if there is severe contamination, stainless steel should be cleaned by passivating gels. These gels should not be used on the martensitic 410 Grades. It is recommended these to be cleaned with citric acid fluids.

Answer:

The Muskrat Falls specification does not require passivation of the stainless components. This was discussed at the start of manufacturing and Andritz advised that they do not normally acid wash the stainless parts. The guide vanes and blades are machined after they leave the foundry or fabrication hall so the risk of contamination is low.

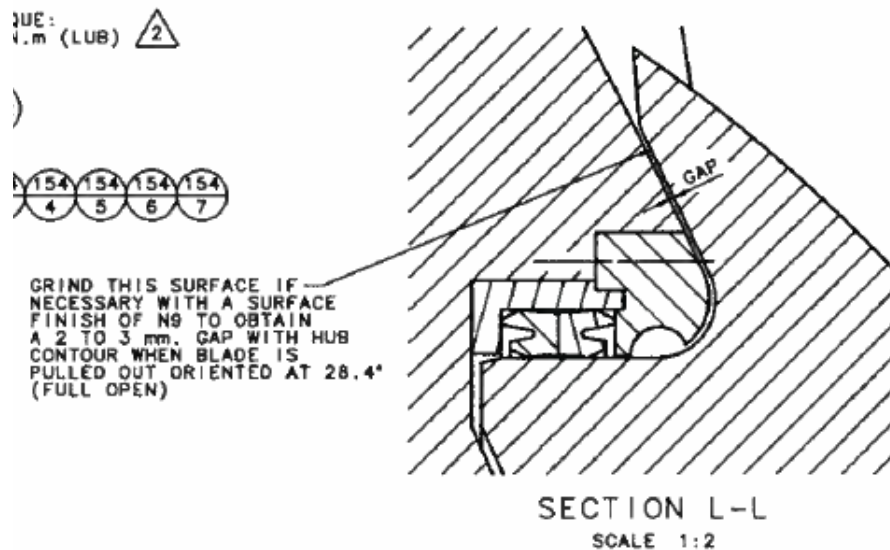
During the recent visit to Tianbao it was noted that grinding of the runner levers was occurring due to a clearance problem. The levers, which are carbon steel, and stainless steel blades were installed in the runner at the time and grinding particles were collecting on some of the blade. Andritz will be asked to check the parts for contamination prior to packaging and the clean them if necessary.

Question 2:

Runner blades to hub gaps: It was observed that some of the runner blades are rubbing tight against the hub surface (scratched marks on the paint). The IE recognizes that this is not the final assembly however it is important to point out that the proper gap dimensions should be achieved and gaps should measure within the allowable design tolerances. Those should be verified at FAT.

Answer:

The design gap is between 2 and 3 mm as shown on the clip from the runner assembly drawing below. The gaps will be checked and recorded during the final stages of the FAT. We will advise the results when they are available.

Question 3:

Runner blades to discharge ring gaps. Verification of the gap between the runner blades and the discharge ring surface should be considered in light of blades deflection due to operating pressures on the blades and the resulting potential bridging of the gap in closed or open position of the blades.

Answer:

The design clearance between the runner and discharge ring is 6 mm.

In 2013 Andritz had a problem during commissioning of a project where the runner rubbed the discharge ring during over speed testing. LCP was given a presentation on the issue and Andritz rechecked their calculations for deflection during operation for Muskrat Falls and confirmed the clearances are sufficient.

Question 4:

IE requested a design report on Von Karman vortices at stay vane locations, indicating the natural frequencies of the vane and the effect of these vortices on the vanes. The concern is related to possible resonance oscillation of the vanes induced by vortex frequencies closed to the natural frequencies of the stay vanes. Apparently such a report exist and Andritz is to make it (if not already) available to NALCOR.

Answer:

The stay vane calculation report numbered MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H27-0001-01 is attached. The Von Karman results are in the last section of the report.

Question 5:

IE requested also a verification of the discharge ring operational fatigue stresses and potential fracture issues particularly at the junction of the vertical ribs at top and bottom flanges of the ring.

Answer:

The discharge ring calculation report numbered MFA-AH-SD-3410-ME-H12-0001-01 is attached.

Question 6:

IE inquired if the unit will be able to start in case there is no oil film between the thrust bearing contact surface, e.g. high pressure oil pumps malfunctioning concurrently with no compressed air availability for activation of generator brakes.

Answer:

The thrust bearing is a babbitt bearing and is provided with a high pressure oil injection system consisting of a pump to inject oil into the thrust pads providing an oil film prior to starting the unit. The pump is powered from the unit control board which is connected to the essential board when black starting. The specification requires the bearings to be able to withstand a restart within 24 hours of shutdown without the high pressure oil injection system. If the unit has been shut down for an extended period the high pressure oil system is required to prevent bearing damage during restart.

RS

7-April-2015